



UNIT 2201.T1

SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX		
PRESCRIPTIVE COMPLIANCE		SB-12 (SECTION 3.1.1) TABLE 3.1.1.2.A
PACKAGE A1	SPACE HEATING FUEL	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GAS	<input type="checkbox"/> OIL
	<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC	<input type="checkbox"/> PROPANE
	<input type="checkbox"/> EARTH	<input type="checkbox"/> SOLID FUEL
BUILDING COMPONENT	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
INSULATION RSI (R) VALUE		
CEILING W/ ATTIC SPACE	10.56 (R60)	10.56 (R60)
CEILING W/O ATTIC SPACE	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)
EXPOSED FLOOR	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)
WALLS ABOVE GRADE	3.87 (R22)	3.87 (R22)
BASEMENT WALLS	3.52 ci (R20 ci) ★	3.52 ci (R20 ci) ★
* PROPOSED VALUES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED W/ 2.11+1.76ci (R12+R10ci)		
BELOW GRADE SLAB ENTIRE SURFACE > 600mm BELOW GRADE	-	-
EDGE OF BELOW GRADE SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)
HEATED SLAB OR SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)
WINDOWS & DOORS		
WINDOWS/SLIDING GLASS DOORS (MAX U-VALUE)	1.6	1.6
SKYLIGHTS (MAX. U-VALUE)	2.8	2.8
APPLIANCE EFFICIENCY		
SPACE HEATING EQUIP. (AFUE%)	96%	96%
HRV EFFICIENCY (%)	75%	75%
DHW HEATER (EF)	0.8	0.8

- 1 - TITLE PAGE
- 2 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A'
- 3 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
- 4 - SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
- 5 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 6 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 7 - SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 8 - FRONT ELEVATION 'A' & REAR ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'
- 9 - SIDE ELEVATION 'A'
- 10 - FRONT ELEVATION 'B'
- 11 - SIDE ELEVATION 'B'
- 12 - CROSS SECTION 'A-A'
- 13 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1
- 14 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2

AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. 'A'	EL. 'B'
	STD. PLAN	STD. PLAN
GROUND FLOOR AREA	920.11 sq. ft.	920.11 sq. ft.
SECOND FLOOR AREA	1098.00sq. ft.	1098.00 sq. ft.
SUBTOTAL	2018 sq. ft.	2018 sq. ft.
DEDUCT ALL OPEN AREAS	12 sq. ft.	12 sq. ft.
TOTAL NET AREA	2006 sq. ft. (186.37 sq. m.)	2006 sq. ft. (186.37 sq. m.)
FINISHED BASEMENT	0 sq. ft.	0 sq. ft.
COVERAGE W/OUT PORCH	1139.00 sq. ft. (105.82 sq. m.)	1139.00 sq. ft. (105.82 sq. m.)
COVERAGE W/ PORCH	1221.25 sq. ft. (113.46 sq. m.)	1226.00 sq. ft. (113.90 sq. m.)
WINDOW / WALL AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. A	EL. B
	STD. PLAN	STD. PLAN
GROSS WALL AREA	3030.99 sq. ft. (281.59 sq. m.)	3030.99sq. ft. (281.59 sq. m.)
GROSS WINDOW AREA (INCL. GLASS DOORS & SKYLIGHTS)	180 sq. ft. (16.72 sq. m.)	175 sq. ft. (16.26 sq. m.)
TOTAL WINDOW %	5.94 %	5.77 %



7. ISSUED FOR FINAL APPROVAL	-	-
6. REVISED AS PER STRUCTURAL ENGINEER COMMENTS	-	-
5. COORDINATED PLANS W/ FLOOR LAYOUTS AS PER MANUF.	-	-
4. COORDINATED PLANS W/ ROOF TRUSS LAYOUTS AS PER MANUF.	-	-
3. REVISED AS PER ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMENTS	-	-
2. REVISED AS PER CLIENT COMMENTS	2018/02/13	MM
1. ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW & PRICING	2018/01/17	MM
REVISIONS	DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)	BY

TITLE PAGE

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
DEREK SANTOS 37308

NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By NS Checked By MM/DS Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2201.T1.DWG

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT 2201.T1
REV.2018.03.06

Page Number
1 of 14

MIMELLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2201.T1.DWG

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @
24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN
WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST
MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR
LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING &
STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS,
INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER
SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS
DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET
OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

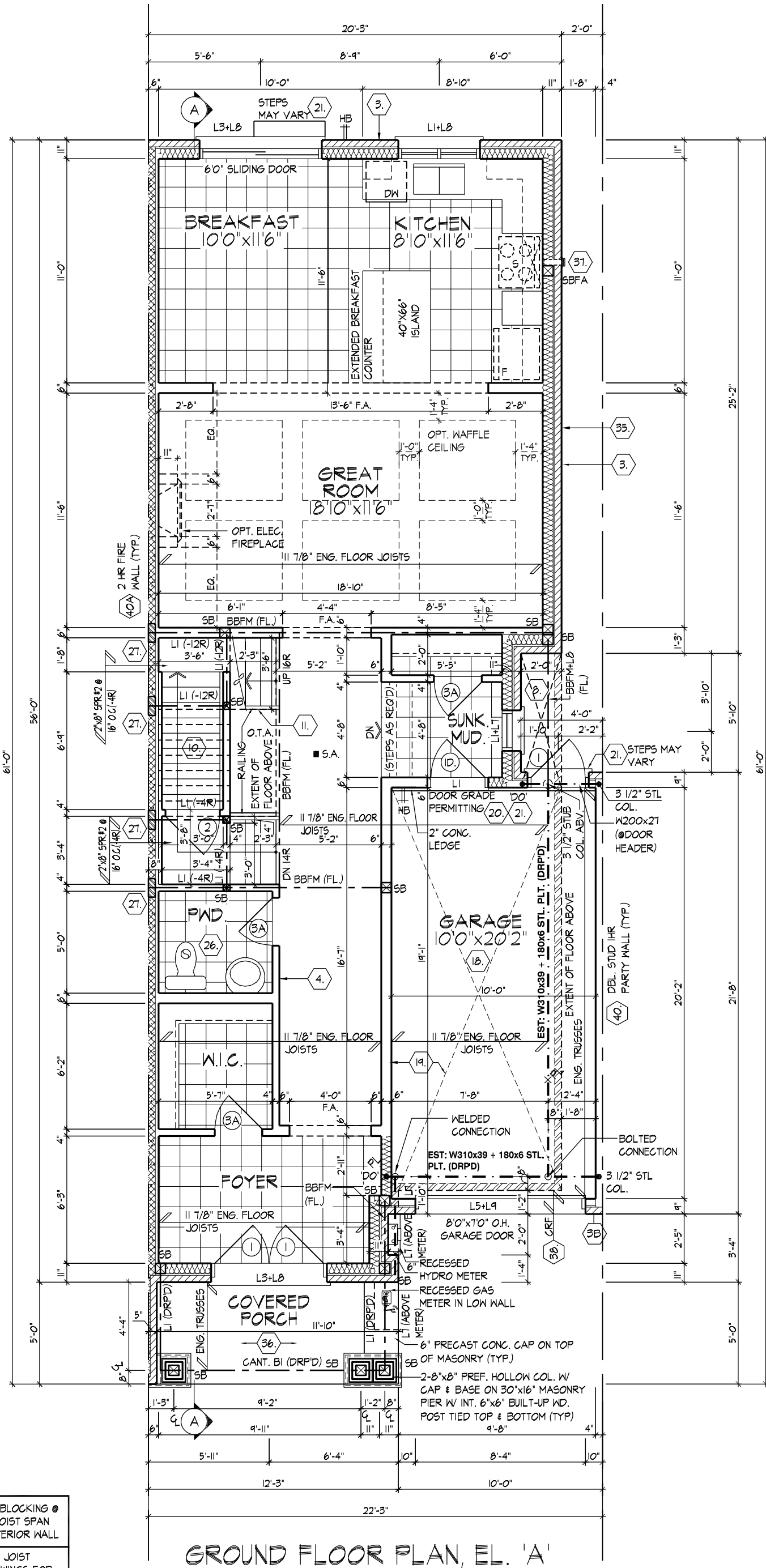
Drawn By Checked By Scale
NS MM/DS 3/16"=1'-0" 215044WS2201.T1.DWG

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT 2201.T1
REV.2018.03.06

Page Number
3 of 14

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature).



GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2201.T1.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By Checked By Scale
NS MM/DS 3/16"=1'-0"
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

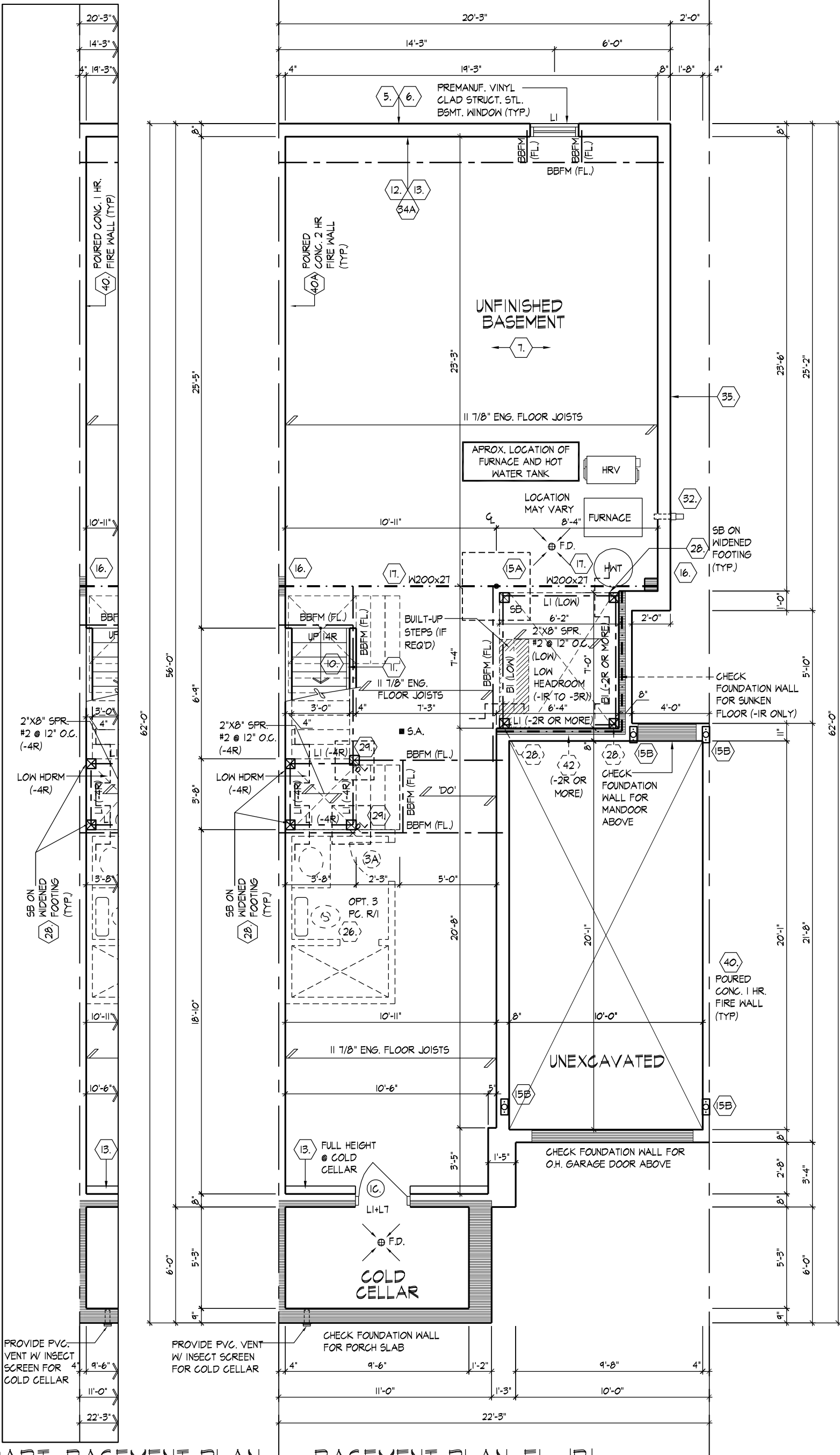
UNIT 2201.T1
REV.2018.03.06

File Number Page Number
215044WS2201.T1.DWG 5 of 14

PART. BASEMENT PLAN,
EL. 'B' W/O FIRE WALL

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'B'

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'B'



PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

MIMELLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2201.T1.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

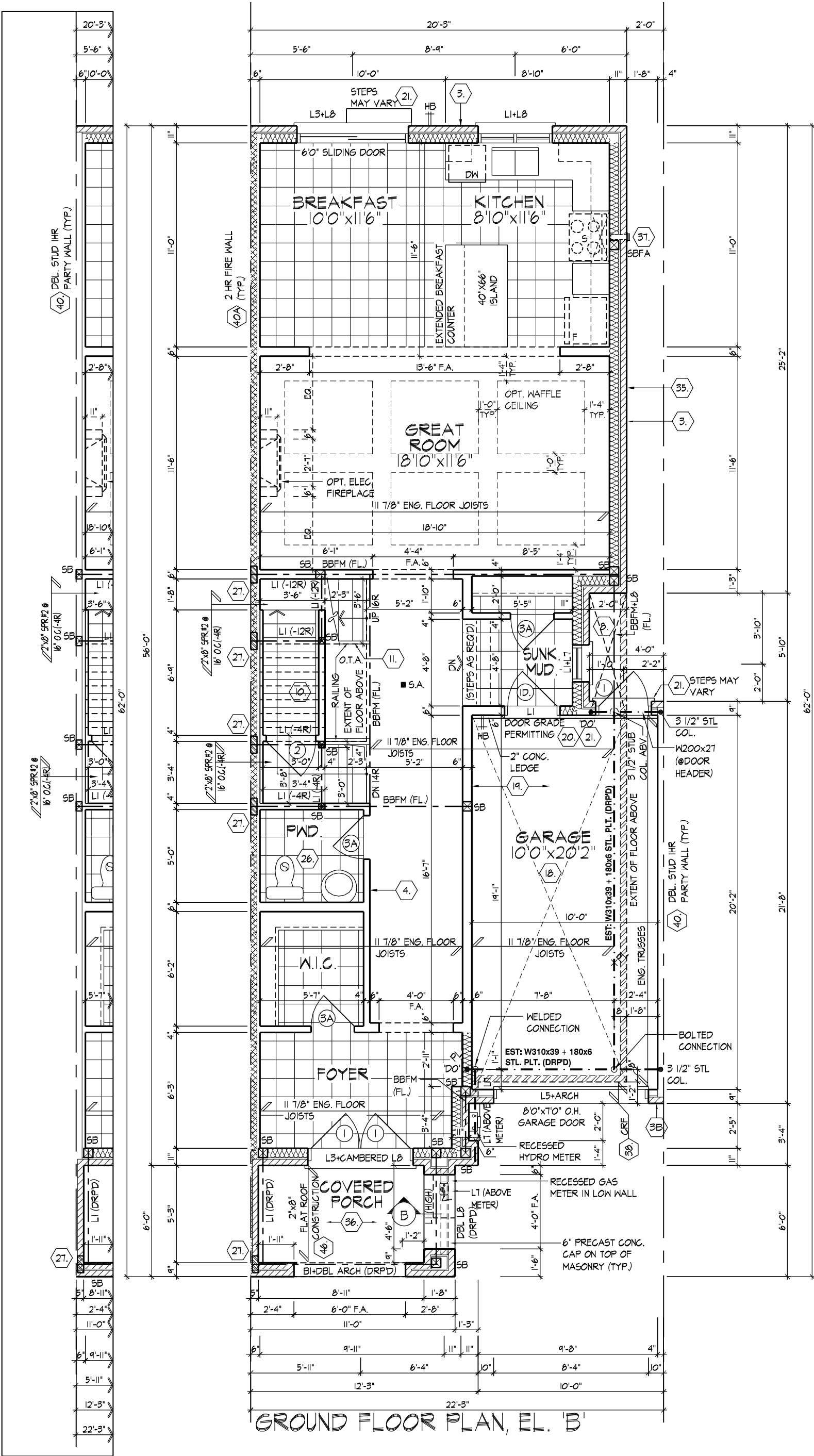
Drawn By Checked By Scale
NS MM/DS 3/16"=1'-0"

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT 2201.T1
REV.2018.03.06

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.



REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

MIMELLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2201.T1.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308

NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By NS

Checked By MM/DS

Scale 3/16"=1'-0"

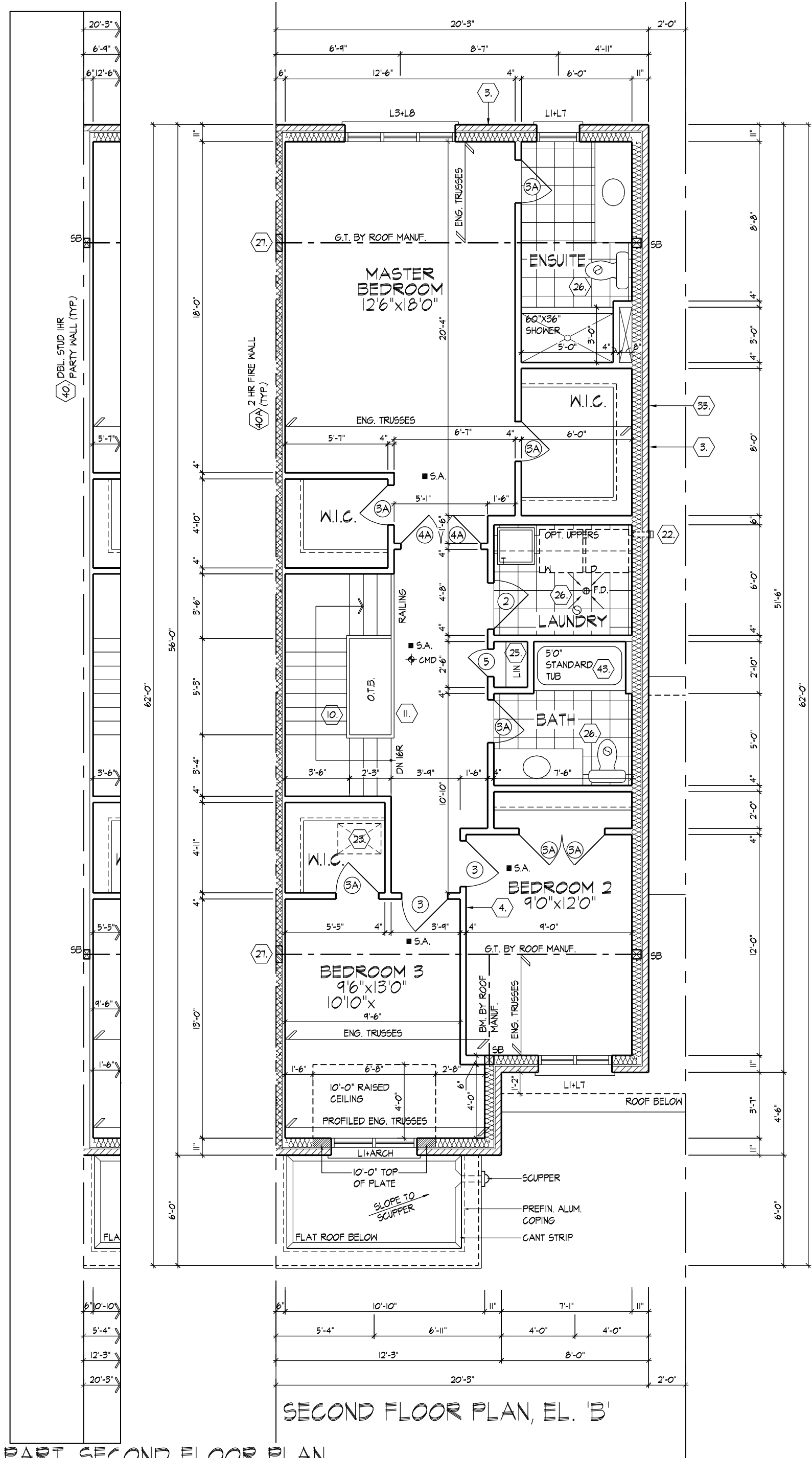
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT 2201.T1
REV.2018.03.06

File Number 215044WS2201.T1.DWG

Page Number 7 of 14

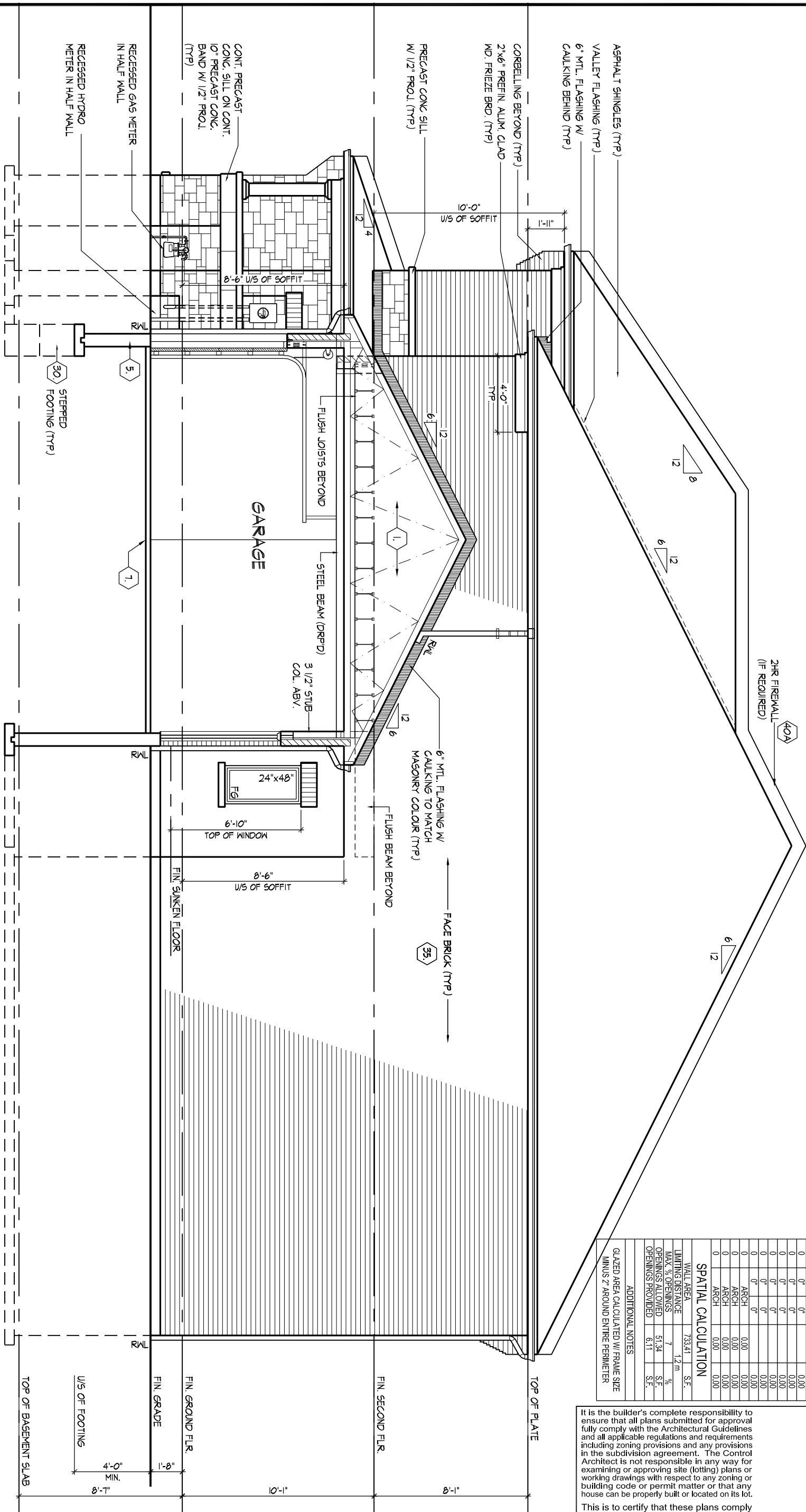
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature).



SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

PART. SECOND FLOOR PLAN,
EL. 'B' W/O FIRE WALL

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'



REFER TO FRONT
ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL
NOTES & INFORMATION

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12"
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

WINDOW SUMMARY					
PER O.B.C. TABLE 9.10.15.4					
SIDE ELEVATION / DOOR					
QUAN.	WIDTH	HTH	WINDOW / DOOR FRAME SIZE (S.F.)		
1	24"	48"		6.11	
0	0"	0"		0.00	
0	0"	0"		0.00	
0	0"	0"		0.00	
0	0"	0"		0.00	
0	0"	0"		0.00	
0	0"	0"		0.00	
0	0"	0"		0.00	
0	0"	0"		0.00	
0	0"	0"		0.00	
0	ARCH	0"		0.00	
0	ARCH	0.00		0.00	
0	ARCH	0.00		0.00	
0	ARCH	0.00		0.00	
0	ARCH	0.00		0.00	
SPATIAL CALCULATION					
WALL AREA	73.41	S.F.			
LIMITING DISTANCE	12 m	%			
MAX. % OPENINGS	7	%			
OPENINGS ALLOWED	51.24	S.F.			
OPENINGS PROVIDED	6.11	S.F.			
ADDITIONAL NOTES					
GLAZED AREA CALCULATED W/ FRAME SIZE MINUS 2" AROUND ENTIRE PERIMETER					

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

UNIT 2201.T1
REV.2018.03.06

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number
NS	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	215044WS2201.T1.DWG
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326			

Page Number
0 of 14

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature)



KEEPTO FRONT
ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL
NOTES & INFORMATION

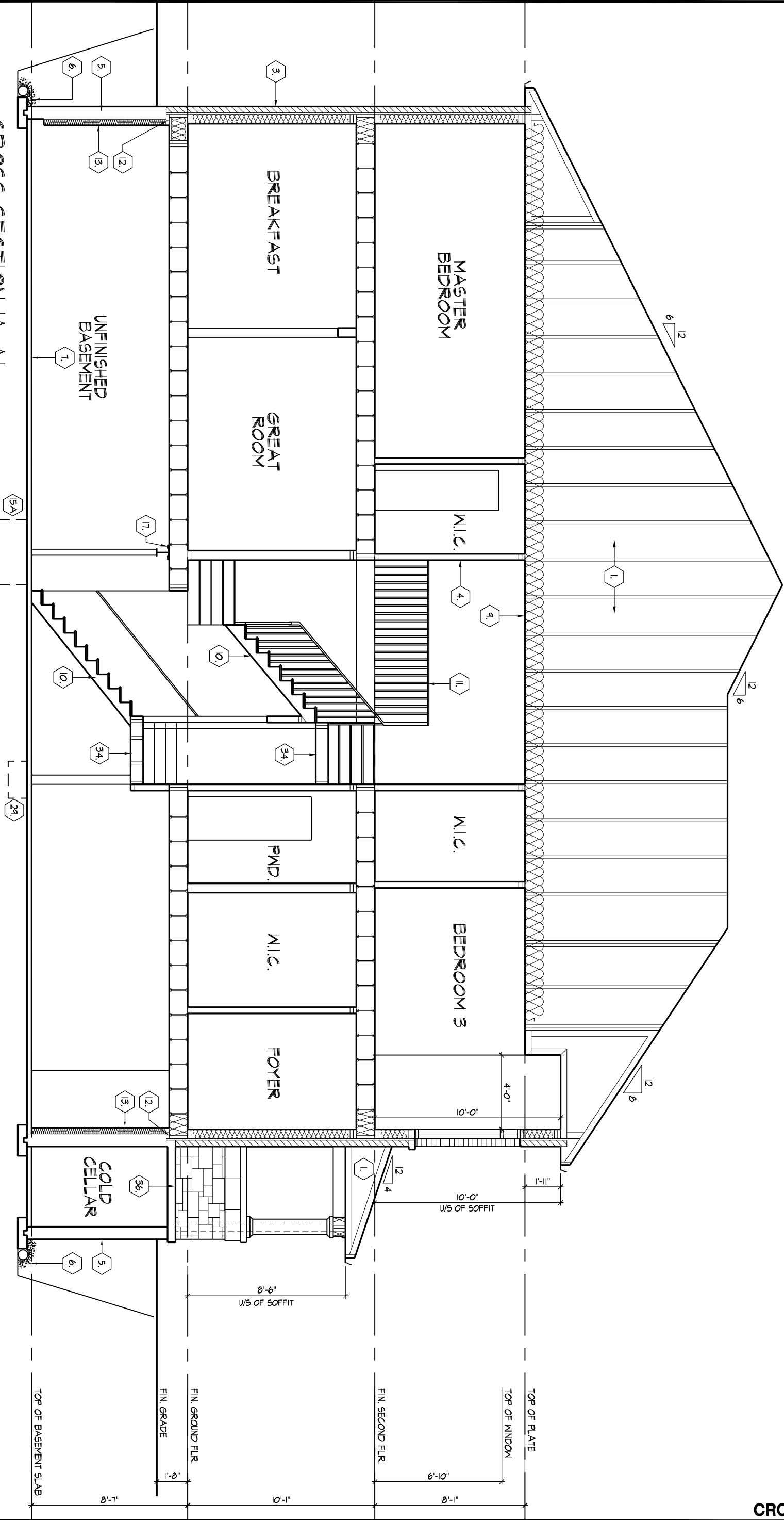
ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12"
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

WINDOW SUMMARY			
PER O.B.C. TABLE 9, 10, 15, 4			
SIDE ELEVATION B			
QUAN.	WIDTH	DEPTH	WINDOW / DOOR FRAME SIZE (S.F.)
1	24"	48"	6:11
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	ARCH	0"	0.00
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00
SPATIAL CALCULATION			
WALL AREA	733.41	S.F.	
LIMITING DISTANCE	1.2m		
MAX. % OPENINGS	7	%	
OPENINGS ALLOWED	51.34	S.F.	
OPENINGS PROVIDED	6.11	S.F.	
ADDITIONAL NOTES			
GLAZED AREA CALCULATED W/ FRAME SIZE MINUS 2" AROUND ENTIRE PERIMETER			

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'



CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:21 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKING\TOWNS22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2201.T1.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By NS Checked By MM/DS Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2201.T1.DWG
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT 2201.T1
REV.2018.03.06

Page Number
12 of 14

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A.). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

1 ROOF CONSTRUCTION (9.19., 9.23.13., 9.23.15.)
No. 210 (10.25 kg/m2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH "H" CLIPS, APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (610) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (890) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (605) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL, 2"x4"(38x89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD, PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT. ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH 50% AT EAVES. EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL CONNECTED TO STORM SEWERS OR TO DISCHARGE ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS AS PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5' (127) MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A ICE AND WATER SHIELD
PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE, SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES
ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS. ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.1)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.1)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.1)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) OVER RIGID INSULATION (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS (9.23.9.8., 9.23.10)
BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (305) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY, NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE. 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS, PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11" (1194) O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING
3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

4B EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION
APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

5 FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE, PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL. SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP. THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED. CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 9.15.3.4 (1) (2) OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.

REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND 9.15.4.
FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.1)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS (9.15.4.2.)					
STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE			
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP		
15 MPa	8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER 9.23.7.2., 9.23.8.1., & 9.23.9.1. OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES (9.15.3.)			
NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK
2	24" WIDE x 8" THICK	20" WIDE x 6" THICK	24" WIDE x 8" THICK
3	36" WIDE x 14" THICK	26" WIDE x 9" THICK	36" WIDE x 14" THICK

5A FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (889) HORIZONTAL. FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER (9.15.4.7(2)(3) & 9.20.9.4(3))

5B FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK (9.15.4.7(1))

6 WEEPING TILE (9.14.3.)
4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6" (152) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE (9.16.4.3.)
3" (80) MIN. 25MPa (3600psi) CONC. SLAB ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, OR 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. WITH DAMPPROOFING BELOW SLAB. PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. (9.13.) WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (610) OF THE EXTERIOR GARAGE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (610) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB. ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6))

8 EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR
PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC
INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC
JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. (CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1)

ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS (9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.)						
	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	MAX. TREAD	MIN. TREAD
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	8 1/4" (210)	14" (355)	9 1/4" (235)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)
	MIN. STAIR WIDTH		CURVED STAIRS		ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)		MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	2'-11" (900)		MIN. AVG. RUN	7 7/8" (200)		

** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. (9.8.2.2.)
REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. 9.8.6.2.(3.)
FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE, W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS, GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 GUARDS/RAILINGS (9.8.7., 9.8.8.)
GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. 9.8.8.5. & 9.8.8.6. AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE 9.8.8.2.
GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.8.
INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE) 3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)

GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-0" (920) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES. (SERVICE STAIRS)
FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 6" (150) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.
REQUIRED GUARDS
BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) OR ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) & WALKING SURFACE W/ A SLOPE MORE THAN 1 IN 12 SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 11.
HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.7. - REQUIRED AS PER 9.8.7.1.(3.)
MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 3'-2" (965)
MAX. HEIGHT AT LANDING: 3'-6" (1070)
STAIRS OR RAMP MIN. 7'-3" (2200) MIN. HEIGHT: 2'-9" (865) MIN. HEIGHT

12 SILL PLATES
2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2388) O.C., CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED (9.23.7.)

13 BASEMENT INSULATION ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.)
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMPROOFED WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT (9.15.3.6., 9.23.10.1.)
2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE ON DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2390) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN (9.15.3.4.)
9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS. 3 1/2" (90) Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M. AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

15A NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN
3 1/2" (90) Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL
3 1/2" (90) Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE. BASE PLATE 4'-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2" Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.70x305x50). FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL (9.23.8.1.)
BEAM POCKET OR 8"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. NIB WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90).

17 WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS (9.23.4.3.(3.), 9.23.9.3.)
1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 GARAGE SLAB (9.16., 9.35.)
4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING (9.10.9.16.)
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT.

19A GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.9.16.)

20 GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE (9.10.9.16., 9.10.13.10., 9.10.13.15.)
GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS
PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200). MIN. TREAD 9 1/4" (235). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 9.8.9.2. OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION 9.8.10.

22 DRYER EXHAUST
CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO PART 6, OBC 9.32.

23 ATTIC ACCESS (9.19.2.1.)
ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 21 1/2" (545) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) ([SB-12] 3.1.1.8.(1))

24 FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS (9.21.)
TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 2'-11" (889) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (610) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3048) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 LINEN CLOSET
PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (356) DEEP.

26 MECHANICAL VENTILATION (9.32.1.3.)
MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR. SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27 PARTY WALL BEARING (9.23.8)
12"x12"x5/8" (305x305x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (305x305x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89)) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING (SECTION 3.0) FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

28 WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT TO CONCRETE
WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (152) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. (9.17.4.3.)

29 BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING (9.17.4.1., 9.15.3.7.)
3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (610x610x305) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30 STEP FOOTINGS (9.15.3.9.)
MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 CONC. PORCH SLAB (9.16.4.)
MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.9xW2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 FURNACE VENTING (9.32.)
DIRECT VENT FURNACE TERMINAL MIN. 3'-0" (915) FROM A GAS REGULATOR, MIN. 12" (305) ABOVE FIN. GRADE, FROM ALL OPENINGS, EXHAUST AND INTAKE VENTS. HRV INTAKE TO BE A MIN. OF 6'-0" (1830) FROM ALL EXHAUST TERMINALS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 FIREPLACE VENTING (9.32.3.)
DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE VENT TO BE A MIN. 12" (305) FROM ANY OPENING AND ABOVE FIN. GRADE. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 FLOOR FRAMING (9.23.3.5., 9.23.9.4., 9.23.14.)
T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. 9.30.6. ALL JOISTS WHERE REQUIRED TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A HEADER CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (152) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL. EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (152) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)
WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 kg/m2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES TO HAVE A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.). REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS.
** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 in² (130cm²) SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER 9.10.14.6.

36 COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB (9.39.)
FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION. W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIR. 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS
COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR MUST CONFORM TO OBC 9.32.3.9. & 9.32.3.10.

38 CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING (9.23.13., 9.23.15.)
2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD, 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 40

1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK) ((SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS, TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.
- 40

DEL. STUD

1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD) ((SB-3] WALL TYPE 'W13c')
5/8" (15.9) TYPE 'X' GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.
- 40A

2 HR. FIREWALL ((SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS, TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)
- 41

STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28, AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON 2"x6" (38x140) SPRUCE STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)
- 41A

STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28, AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS. ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON 2"x6" (38x140) SPRUCE STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)
- 41B

STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28, AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.
- 42

UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS (9.15.4.2.)
REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP TO 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" TO 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" TO 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL
REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 2" (50) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (610) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING
- 43

STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT
PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.5.2.3.(1) AND 3.8.3.8.(3)) (REFER TO DETAILS)
- 44

WINDOW WELLS
WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. (9.9.10.1.(5), 9.14.6.3.)
- 45

SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION ((SB-12] 2.1.1.7., 9.23.4.2.)
2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).
- 46

FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR, CONTINUOUS 'L' TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (610) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT (9.23.2.3). REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.
BALCONY CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (305) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS
BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH
- 47

BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION
CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (OBC REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)				
	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)				
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR	
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.				
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)				
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (610)	16" (405)	12" (305)	N/A	
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	N/A	
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (610)	16" (406)	12" (305)	
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)	

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

- 2.1. WINDOWS**
1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO 9.9.10.
2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 1'-7" (480) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11" (1800). (9.8.8.1.)
3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE), OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN 4.1.5.15 OR 9.8.8.2
4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS
- 2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS**
THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY (9.5.3.2.)
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

- 2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING**
1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 0.7 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR IF NOT AIR CONDITIONED 1 PER HOUR IF AIR CONDITIONED AVERAGED OVER 24 HOURS, WHEN A VENTILATION FAN (PRINCIPAL EXHAUST) IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO OBC 9.32.3.4. WHEN A HRV IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO 9.32.3.11. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO OBC 9.31.6.
3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.
4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF 3.1.1.12. OF THE O.B.C.
2.4. LUMBER
1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.
5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.
6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE. IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM. No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

- 2.5. STEEL** (9.23.4.3.)
1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 300W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".
2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

- 2.6. FLAT ARCHES**
1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6" (2600) A.F.F.

- 2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS**
1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (305). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

- 2.8. FLASHING** (9.20.13., 9.26.4. & 9.27.3.)
1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

- 2.9. GRADING**
1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THE WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO 9.14.6.

- 2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES**
ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY '*ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY*'. SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT '*SPECIFIED ULC LISTING*'. THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY '*ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY*' IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE A8 TO A10 AND A12, A15 & A16) FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.23.4.2.(3), 9.23.4.2.(4), 9.23.12.3.(1),(3), 9.23.13.8.(2), 9.37.3.1					
2"x8" SPRUCE #2		2"x10" SPRUCE #2		2"x12" SPRUCE #2	
L1	2/2"x8" (2/38x184)	L3	2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5	2/2"x12" (2/38x286)
B1	3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3	3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5	3/2"x12" (3/38x286)
B2	4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4	4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6	4/2"x12" (4/38x286)
B7	5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8	5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9	5/2"x12" (5/38x286)
ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE					
1 3/4" x 9 1/2" LVL		1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL		1 3/4" x 14" LVL	
LVL2	1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3	1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10	1-1 3/4"x14"
LVL4	2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6	2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11	2-1 3/4"x14"
LVL5	3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7	3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12	3-1 3/4"x14"
LVL8	4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9	4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13	4-1 3/4"x14"
3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.) FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)					
CODE	SIZE	BRICK		STONE	
L7	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)		7'-6" (2.30m)	
L8	4" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)		8'-1" (2.48m)	
L9	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)		10'-1" (3.03m)	
L10	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)		10'-7" (3.24m)	
L11	5 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)		11'-7" (3.54m)	
L12	7 1/8" x 4" x 3/8" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)		13'-1" (3.99m)	

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE CONFORMING TO SECTIONS 9.5.11, 9.6., 9.7.2.1, & 9.10.13.10				
1	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45)	INS. MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 20)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45)	20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.	
2	INTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS	
3	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)		
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)		
4	INTERIOR	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)		
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)		
5	INTERIOR	1'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)		

3.4. ACRONYMS			
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	JST	JOIST
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BM	BEAM	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RT	ROOF TRUSS
E.I.F.S.	EXTERIOR INSULATION FINISH SYSTEM	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
EST	ESTIMATED	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
FA	FLAT ARCH	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	SPR	SPRUCE
FG	FIXED GLASS	STL	STEEL
FL	FLUSH	T/O	TOP OF
FLR	FLOOR	TYP	TYPICAL
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	U/S	UNDERSIDE
HB	HOSE BIB	WD	WOOD
HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HWT	HOT WATER TANK	WP	WEATHER PROOF

3.5. SYMBOLS ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.			
	CLASS 'B' VENT		EXHAUST VENT
	DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)		DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
	HEAVY DUTY OUTLET		SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
	POT LIGHT		LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
	LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)		LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
	CABLE T.V. JACK		TELEPHONE JACK
	CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET		CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)

- SA **SMOKE ALARM** (9.10.19.)
PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE "NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72".

- ⚡ CMD **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** (9.33.4.)
** CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS ** A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING AREA. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED.

- ☑ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**
THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

	TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.
	VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD
	EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14, OR 9.10.15. REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.
	1 HR. PARTY WALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.
	2 HR. FIREWALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

DESIGN SNOW LOAD (9.4.2.2.):	1.12 kPa
WIND LOAD (q50) (SB-1.2.):	0.44 kPa

STAMP
CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I.) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I. ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 332/12. CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: January 1, 2017 - UPDATED to 2017 OBC
CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2



ELEVATION 'B'

UNIT 2202.T2 END

SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX

PRESCRIPTIVE COMPLIANCE	SB-12 (SECTION 3.1.1) TABLE 3.1.1.2.A
PACKAGE A1	SPACE HEATING FUEL
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GAS <input type="checkbox"/> OIL
	<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC <input type="checkbox"/> PROPANE
	<input type="checkbox"/> EARTH <input type="checkbox"/> SOLID FUEL

BUILDING COMPONENT	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
INSULATION RSI (R) VALUE		
CEILING W/ ATTIC SPACE	10.56 (R60)	10.56 (R60)
CEILING W/O ATTIC SPACE	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)
EXPOSED FLOOR	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)
WALLS ABOVE GRADE	3.87 (R22)	3.87 (R22)
BASEMENT WALLS * PROPOSED VALUES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED W/ 2.11+1.76ci (R12+R10ci)	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *
BELOW GRADE SLAB ENTIRE SURFACE > 600mm BELOW GRADE	-	-
EDGE OF BELOW GRADE SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)
HEATED SLAB OR SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)
WINDOWS & DOORS		
WINDOWS/SLIDING GLASS DOORS (MAX U-VALUE)	1.6	1.6
SKYLIGHTS (MAX. U-VALUE)	2.8	2.8
APPLIANCE EFFICIENCY		
SPACE HEATING EQUIP. (AFUE%)	96%	96%
HRV EFFICIENCY (%)	75%	75%
DHW HEATER (EF)	0.8	0.8

AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. 'B'	EL. 'B'
	STD. PLAN	OPT. PLAN
GROUND FLOOR AREA	1002 sq. ft.	1002 sq. ft.
SECOND FLOOR AREA	1193 sq. ft.	1181 sq. ft.
SUBTOTAL	2195 sq. ft.	2183 sq. ft.
DEDUCT ALL OPEN AREAS	12 sq. ft.	12 sq. ft.
TOTAL NET AREA	2183 sq. ft. (202.81 sq. m.)	2171 sq. ft. (201.69 sq. m.)
FINISHED BASEMENT	0 sq. ft.	0 sq. ft.
COVERAGE W/OUT PORCH	1224.33 sq. ft. (113.74 sq. m.)	1224.33 sq. ft. (113.74 sq. m.)
COVERAGE W/ PORCH	1288.33 sq. ft. (119.69 sq. m.)	1288.33 sq. ft. (119.69 sq. m.)
WINDOW / WALL AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. B	EL. B
	STD. PLAN	OPT. PLAN
GROSS WALL AREA	3183 sq. ft. (295.71 sq. m.)	3220 sq. ft. (299.15 sq. m.)
GROSS WINDOW AREA (INCL. GLASS DOORS & SKYLIGHTS)	236 sq. ft. (21.93 sq. m.)	251 sq. ft. (23.32 sq. m.)
TOTAL WINDOW %	7.41 %	7.80 %

- 1 - TITLE PAGE
- 2 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 3 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 4 - SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 5 - OPTIONAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 6 - PART. OPTIONAL FLOOR PLANS, EL. 'B'
- 7 - FRONT & REAR ELEVATION 'B'
- 8 - LEFT SIDE ELEVATION 'B'
- 9 - ALT. LEFT SIDE ELEVATION 'B'
- 10 - SIDE ELEVATION 'B'
- 11 - OPTIONAL SIDE ELEVATION 'B'
- 12 - CROSS SECTION 'A-A'
- 13 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1 OF 2
- 14 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2 OF 2

7. ISSUED FOR FINAL APPROVAL	-	-
6. REVISED AS PER STRUCTURAL ENGINEER COMMENTS	-	-
5. COORDINATED PLANS W/ FLOOR LAYOUTS AS PER MANUF.	-	-
4. COORDINATED PLANS W/ ROOF TRUSS LAYOUTS AS PER MANUF.	-	-
3. REVISED AS PER ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMENTS	-	-
2. REVISED AS PER CLIENT COMMENTS	2018/02/13	MM
1. ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW & PRICING	2018/01/17	MM
REVISIONS	DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)	BY

TITLE PAGE

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION
DEREK SANTOS 37308 BCIN

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By NS Checked By MM/DS Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2202.T2 END.DWG
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT 2202.T2 END
REV.2018.02.13

Page Number 1 of 14

MINIELLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:20 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKING\TOWNS22\SEMF\TOWNS215044\WS2022.T2 END.DWG

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @
24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN
WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST
MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR
LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING &
STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS,
INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER
SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS
THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING
CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME REGISTRATION INFORMATION SIGNATURE BCIN

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

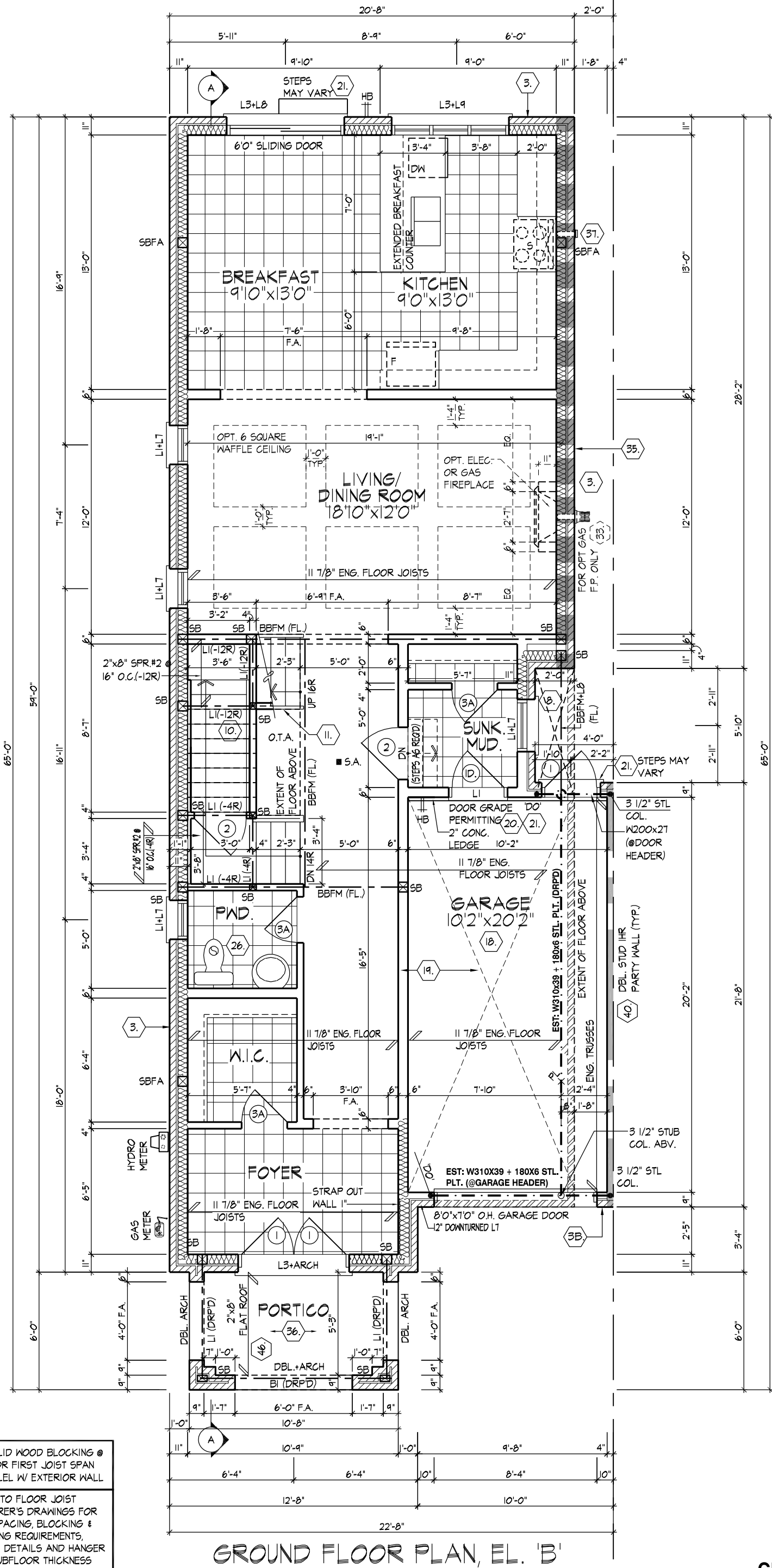
HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORETSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

UNIT 2202.T2 END
REV.2018.02.13

Drawn By Checked By Scale File Number Page Number
MM/DS 3/16"=1'-0" 215044WS2022.T2 END.DWG 3 of 14
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

MIMELLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:20 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKING\TOWNS22\SEMF\DWG\215044\NS2202.T2 END.DWG

REFER TO ROOF TRUSS
MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR
LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION
DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS
THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING
CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS

37308

NAME

SIGNATURE

BCIN

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By

Checked By

Scale

3/16"=1'-0"

File Number

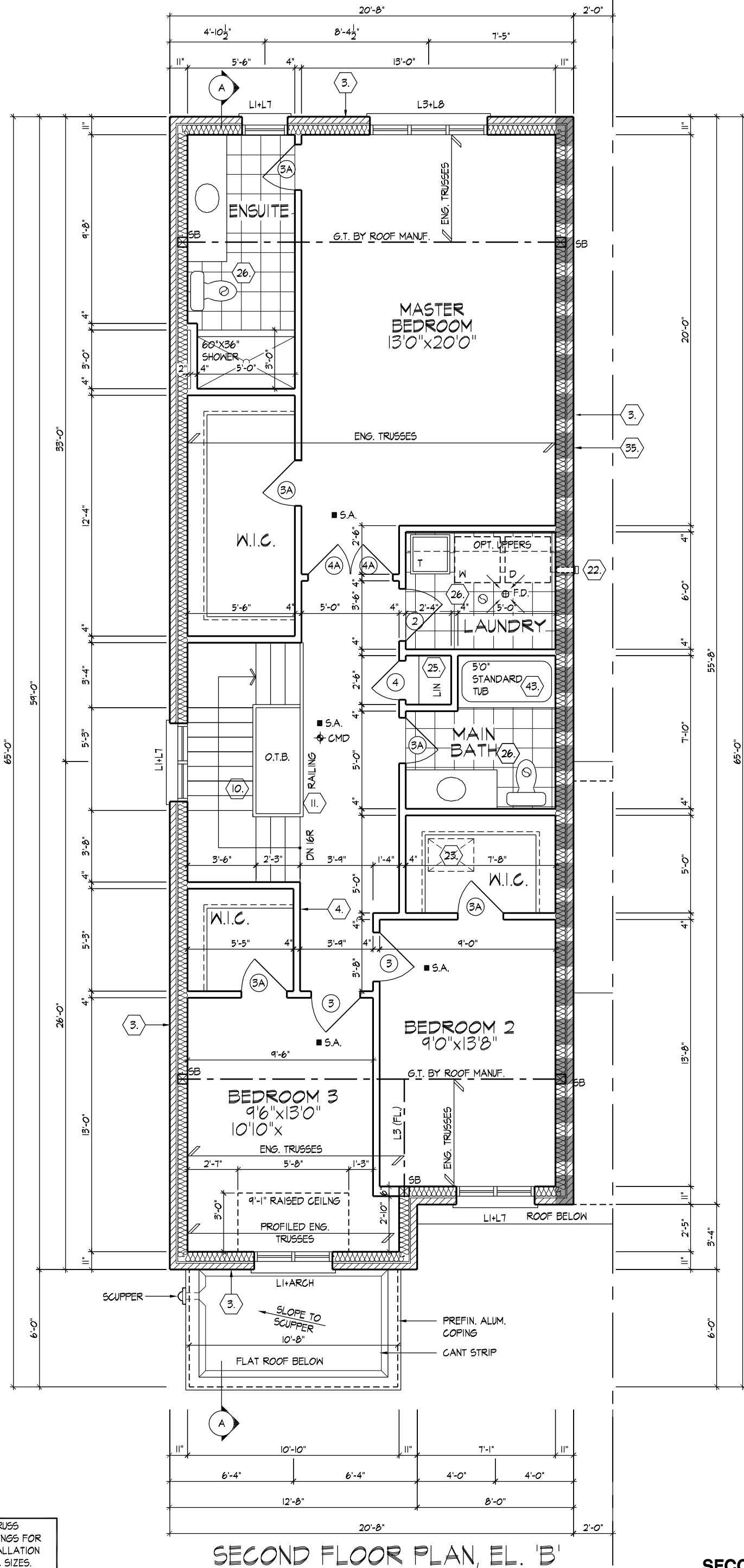
215044WS2202.T2 END.DWG

Page Number

4 of 14

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

UNIT 2202.T2 END
REV.2018.02.13

MINIELLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:20 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044.FOV\WORKING\TOWNS22 SEM-FLOWNS\215044\WS2202.T2 END.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS

NAME SIGNATURE

37308

BCIN

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By

Checked By

Scale

3/16"=1'-0"

File Number

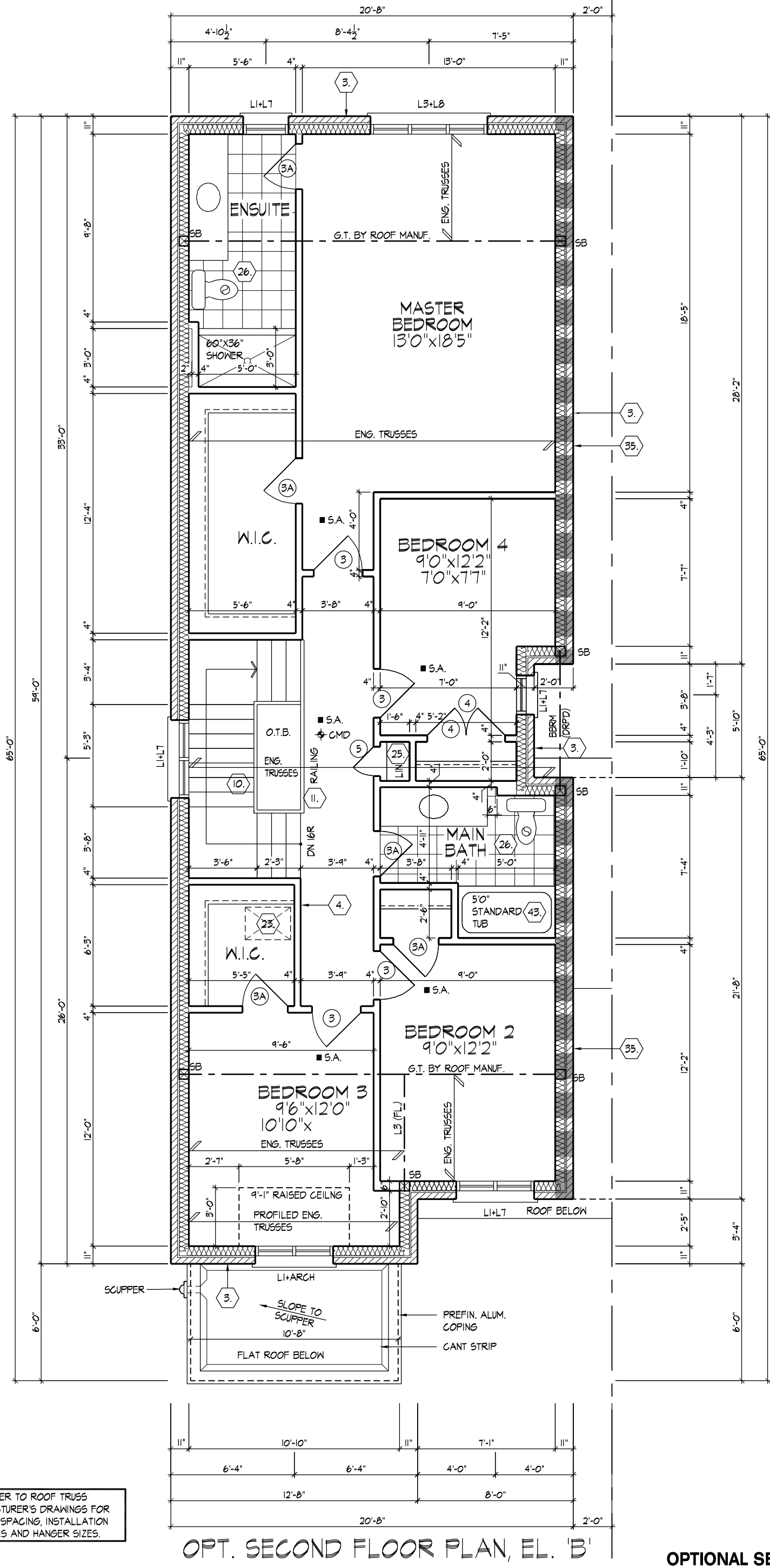
215044WS2202.T2 END.DWG

Page Number

5 of 14

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

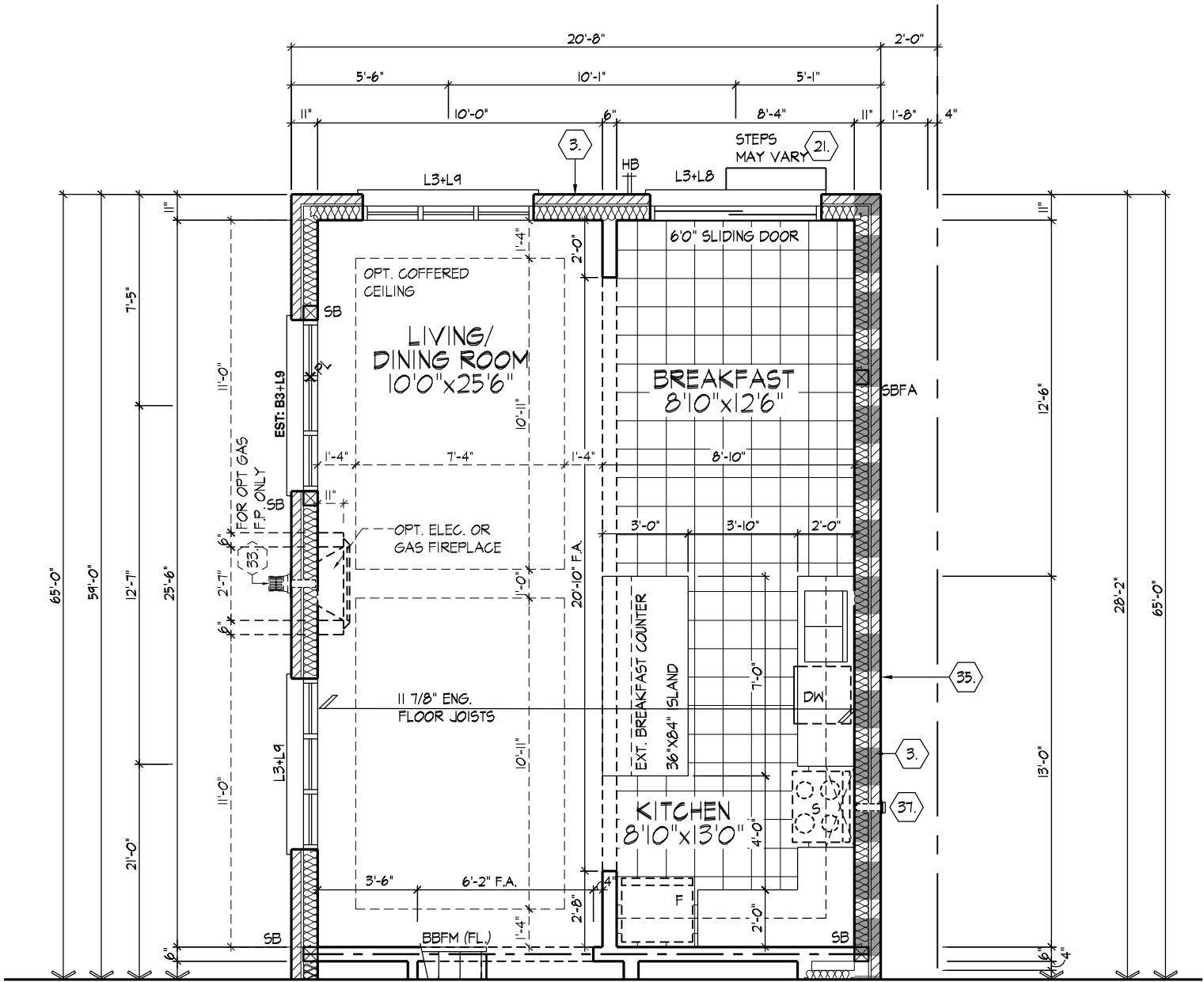


It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

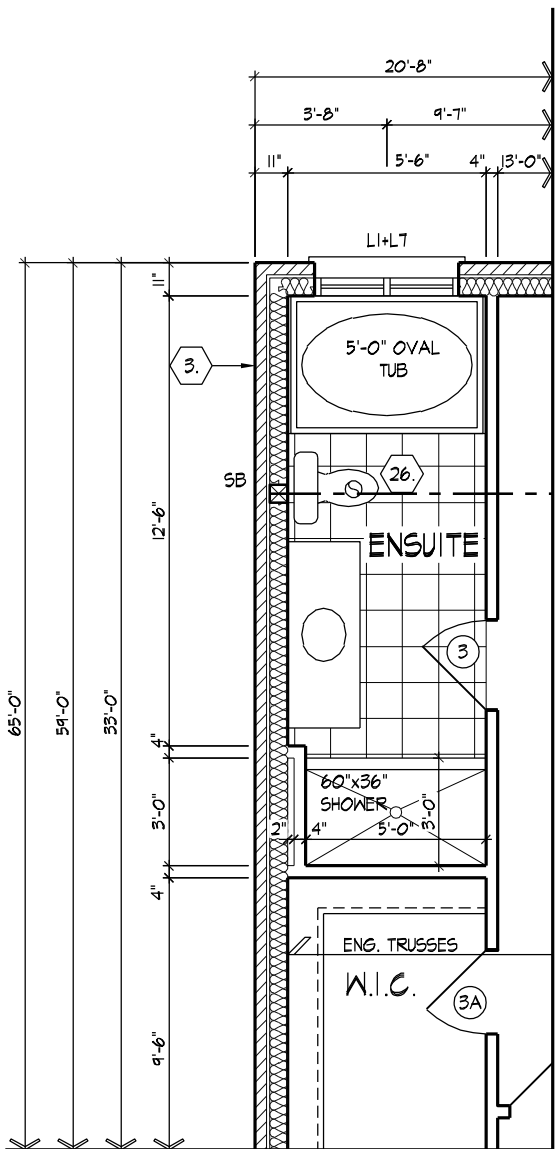
This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

OPT. SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

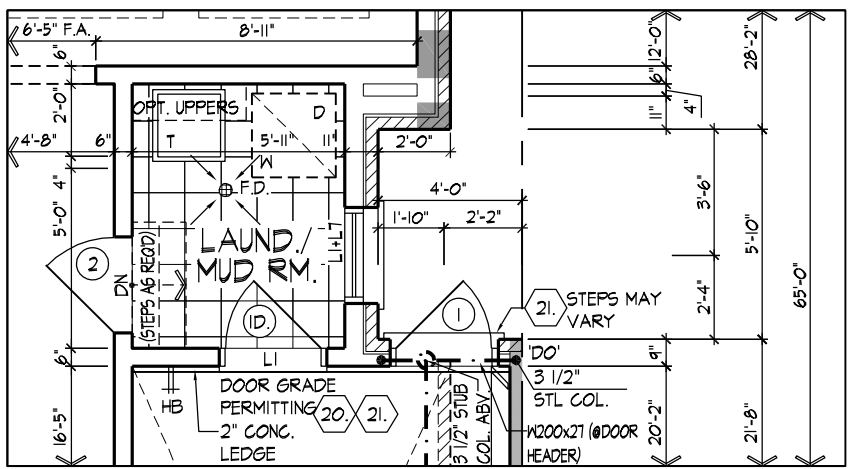
OPTIONAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'



ALT. GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'



OPT. ENSUITE SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'



PART. GROUND FLOOR PLAN FOR OPT. 4 BEDROOM PLAN

REFER TO STANDARD PLAN FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION NOTES & DIMENSIONS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PART. OPTIONAL FLOOR PLANS, EL. 'B'

MIMIELLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:20 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044.FOV\WORKING\TOWNS22 SEM-FLOWNS\215044\WS2202.T2 END.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS

NAME SIGNATURE

37308

BCIN

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By

NS

Checked By

MM/DS

Scale

3/16"=1'-0"

File Number

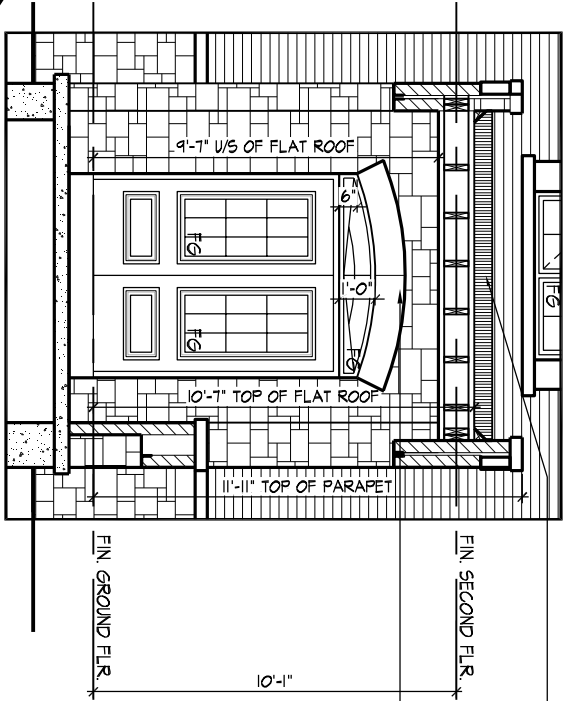
215044WS2202.T2 END.DWG

Page Number

6 of 14

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



INTERIOR PORTICO

WINDOW FOR OPT. SECOND FLOOR PLAN ONLY

SELF SUPPORTING 10' PRECAST CONC. ARCH W/ KEYSTONE ON 10' PRECAST SURROUND W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP)

PREFIN. ALUM. GUTTER RAIL, FASCIA BOARD & VENTED SOFFIT (TYP)

12"x10' PRECAST CONC. ACCENT ON PRECAST CONC. SURROUND W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP)

PRECAST CONC. SILL W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP)

SCUPPER (TYP)

BRICK SOLDIER COURSE W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP)

STONE VENEER (TYP)

FACE BRICK (TYP)

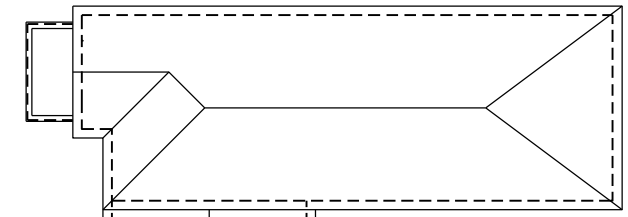
6" POURED CONC. DOOR SILL

STEPS MAY VARY 21"

POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALLS & FOOTINGS (TYP)

ROOF PLAN B

N.T.S.



It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

FRONT & REAR ELEVATION 'B'

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

UNIT 2202.T2 END
REV.2018.02.13

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

Drawn By Checked By Scale File Number
NS MM/DS 3/16"=1'-0" 215044WS2202.T2 END.DWG
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

MIMIELLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:20 AM | I:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROYALWORKING\TOWNS22\SEMP\DWG\215044WS2202.T2 END.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19895

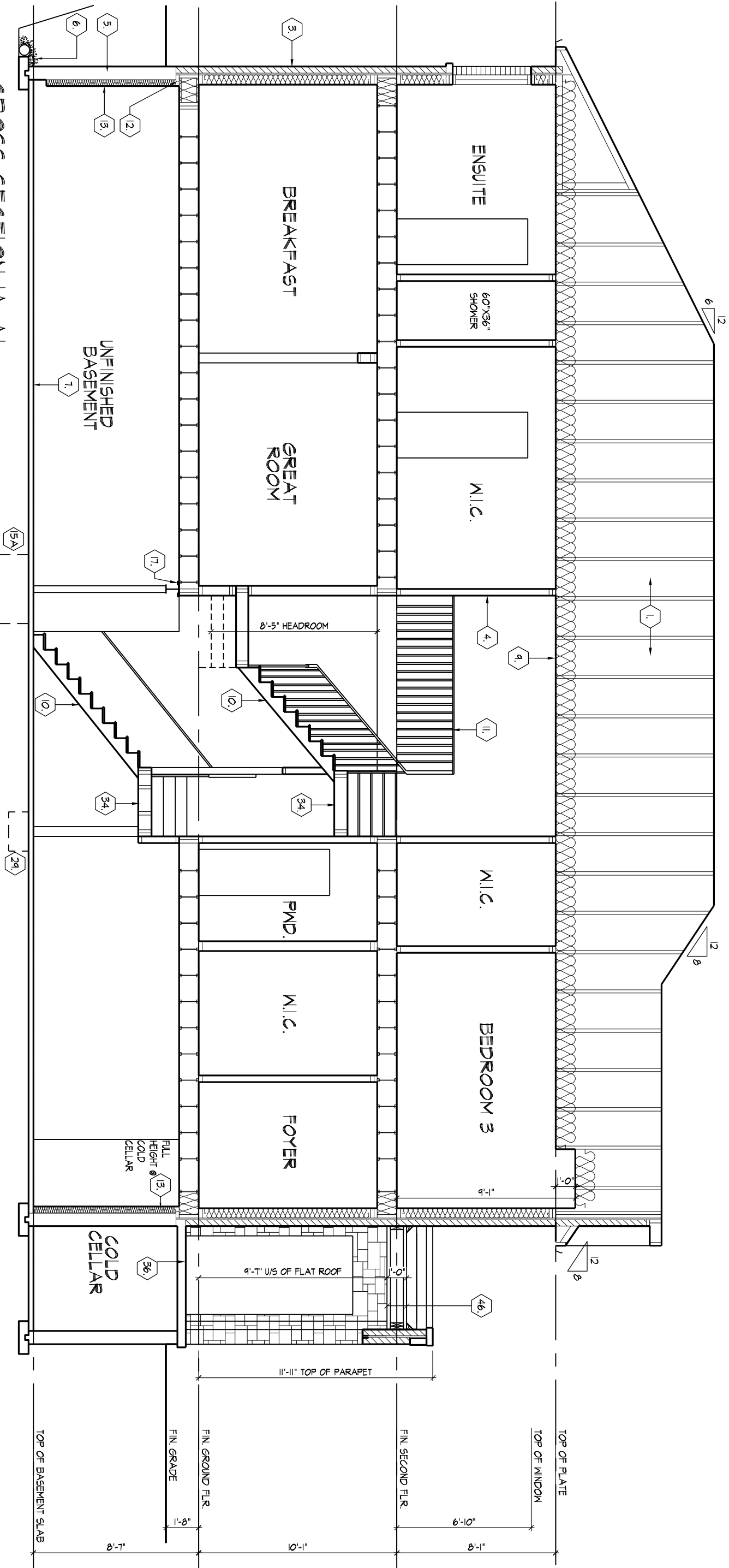
ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

REAR ELEVATION 'B'

FRONT ELEVATION 'B'

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'



CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

UNIT 2202.T2 END
REV.2018.02.13

MIMIELLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:20 AM | I:\PROJECTS\2015\215044.FOV\WORKING\TOWNS22\SEMP.TOWNS215044\WS202.T2 END.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS

NAME SIGNATURE BCIN 37308

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By

Checked By

Scale

3/16"=1'-0"

File Number

215044WS2202.T2.DWG

Page Number

12 of 14

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

1 ROOF CONSTRUCTION (9.19., 9.23.13., 9.23.15.)
No. 210 (10.25 kg/m2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH "H" CLIPS, APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (610) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (890) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (305) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL, 2"x4"(38x89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD, PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT, ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH 50% AT EAVES, EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL CONNECTED TO STORM SEWERS OR TO DISCHARGE ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS AS PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS, TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5' (127) MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A ICE AND WATER SHIELD
PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE, SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES
ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS, ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.1)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.1)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.1)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) OVER RIGID INSULATION (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS (9.23.9.8., 9.23.10)
BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (305) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY, NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE, 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS, PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED, PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER, PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11" (1194) O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING
3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

4B EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION
APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

5 FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE, PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL, SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP, THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED. CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 9.15.3.4 (1) (2) OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE), BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING, ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.

REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND 9.15.4.
FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.1)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS (9.15.4.2.)					
STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE			
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP		
15 MPa	8"*	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	8"*	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER 9.23.7.2., 9.23.8.1., & 9.23.9.1. OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES (9.15.3.)			
NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK
2	24" WIDE x 8" THICK	20" WIDE x 6" THICK	24" WIDE x 8" THICK
3	36" WIDE x 14" THICK	26" WIDE x 9" THICK	36" WIDE x 14" THICK

5A FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (889) HORIZONTAL, FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER (9.15.4.7(2)(3) & 9.20.9.4(3))

5B FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK (9.15.4.7(1))

6 WEEPING TILE (9.14.3.)
4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6" (152) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE (9.16.4.3.)
3" (80) MIN. 25MPa (3600psi) CONC. SLAB ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, OR 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. WITH DAMPROOFING BELOW SLAB, PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. (9.13.) WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (610) OF THE EXTERIOR GRADE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (610) BELOW GRADE, FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB. ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6))

8 EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR
PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC
INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC
JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. (CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1)

ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS (9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.)						
	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	MAX. TREAD	MIN. TREAD
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	8 1/4" (210)	14" (355)	9 1/4" (235)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)
	MIN. STAIR WIDTH		CURVED STAIRS		ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)		MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	2'-11" (900)		MIN. AVG. RUN	7 7/8" (200)		

** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. (9.8.2.2.)
REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. 9.8.6.2.(3.)
FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE, W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS, GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 GUARDS/RAILINGS (9.8.7., 9.8.8.)
GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. 9.8.8.5. & 9.8.8.6. AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE 9.8.8.2.
GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.8.
INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE) 3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)

GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-0" (920) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES. (SERVICE STAIRS)
FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 6" (150) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.
REQUIRED GUARDS
BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) OR ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) & WALKING SURFACE W/ A SLOPE MORE THAN 1 IN 12 SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 11.
HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.7. - REQUIRED AS PER 9.8.7.1.(3.)
MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 3'-2" (965)
MAX. HEIGHT AT LANDING: 3'-6" (1070)
STAIRS OR RAMP MIN. 7'-3" (2200) MIN. HEIGHT: 2'-9" (865) MIN. HEIGHT

12 SILL PLATES
2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2388) O.C., CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED (9.23.7.)

13 BASEMENT INSULATION ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.)
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR, DAMPROOFED WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT (9.15.3.6., 9.23.10.1.)
2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE ON DAMPROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2390) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN (9.15.3.4.)
9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS, 3 1/2" (90) Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM, FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION, POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

15A NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN
3 1/2" (90) Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM, FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION, POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL
3 1/2" (90) Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE, BASE PLATE 4'-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2" Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.7Øx305x50), FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL (9.23.8.1.)
BEAM POCKET OR 8"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. NIB WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90).

17 WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS (9.23.4.3.(3.), 9.23.9.3.)
1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 GARAGE SLAB (9.16., 9.35.)
4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL, SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING (9.10.9.16.)
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS, TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT.

19A GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS, TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.9.16.)

20 GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE (9.10.9.16., 9.10.13.10., 9.10.13.15.)
GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME, DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS
PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER, MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200). MIN. TREAD 9 1/4" (235). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 9.8.9.2. OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION 9.8.10.

22 DRYER EXHAUST
CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO PART 6, OBC 9.32.

23 ATTIC ACCESS (9.19.2.1.)
ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 21 1/2" (545) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) ([SB-12] 3.1.1.8.(1))

24 FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS (9.21.)
TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 2'-11" (889) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (610) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3048) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 LINEN CLOSET
PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (356) DEEP.

26 MECHANICAL VENTILATION (9.32.1.3.)
MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR, SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27 PARTY WALL BEARING (9.23.8)
12"x12"x5/8" (305x305x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (305x305x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3'-1/2" (89)) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE, LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING (SECTION 3.0) FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT TO CONCRETE
WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (152) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. (9.17.4.3.)

29 BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING (9.17.4.1., 9.15.3.7.)
3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (610x610x305) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN, REFER TO NOTE 28

30 STEP FOOTINGS (9.15.3.9.)
MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 CONC. PORCH SLAB (9.16.4.)
MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.9xW2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB, CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 FURNACE VENTING (9.32.)
DIRECT VENT FURNACE TERMINAL MIN. 3'-0" (915) FROM A GAS REGULATOR, MIN. 12" (305) ABOVE FIN. GRADE, FROM ALL OPENINGS, EXHAUST AND INTAKE VENTS, HRV INTAKE TO BE A MIN. OF 6'-0" (1830) FROM ALL EXHAUST TERMINALS, REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 FIREPLACE VENTING (9.32.3.)
DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE VENT TO BE A MIN. 12" (305) FROM ANY OPENING AND ABOVE FIN. GRADE, REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 FLOOR FRAMING (9.23.3.5., 9.23.9.4., 9.23.14.)
T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS, FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. 9.30.6. ALL JOISTS WHERE REQUIRED TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A HEADER CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE, THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (152) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL, EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (152) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT, ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)
WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 kg/m2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE, WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES TO HAVE A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.). REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS.
** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 in² (130cm²) SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER 9.10.14.6.

36 COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB (9.39.)
FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT, REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIR. 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS, SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS
COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR MUST CONFORM TO OBC 9.32.3.9. & 9.32.3.10.

38 CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING (9.23.13., 9.23.15.)
2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD, 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID-SPAN,

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 40

1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK) ((SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS, TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.
- 40

DEL. STUD

1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD) ((SB-3] WALL TYPE 'W13c')
5/8" (15.9) TYPE 'X' GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.
- 40A

2 HR. FIREWALL ((SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS, TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)
- 41

STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28, AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON 2"x6" (38x140) SPRUCE STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)
- 41A

STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28, AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS. ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON 2"x6" (38x140) SPRUCE STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)
- 41B

STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28, AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.
- 42

UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS (9.15.4.2.)
REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP TO 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" TO 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" TO 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL
REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 2" (50) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (610) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING
- 43

STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT
PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.5.2.3.(1) AND 3.8.3.8.(3)) (REFER TO DETAILS)
- 44

WINDOW WELLS
WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. (9.9.10.1.(5), 9.14.6.3.)
- 45

SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION ((SB-12] 2.1.1.7., 9.23.4.2.)
2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).
- 46

FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR, CONTINUOUS 'L' TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (610) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT (9.23.2.3). REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.
BALCONY CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (305) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS
BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH
- 47

BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION
CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (OBC REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)				
	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)				
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR	
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.				
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)				
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (610)	16" (405)	12" (305)		N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)		N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (610)	16" (406)	12" (305)	
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)	

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

- 2.1. WINDOWS**
1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO 9.9.10.
2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 1'-7" (480) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11" (1800). (9.8.8.1.)
3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE), OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN 4.1.5.15 OR 9.8.8.2
4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS
- 2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS**
THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY (9.5.3.2.)
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

- 2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING**
1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 0.7 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR IF NOT AIR CONDITIONED 1 PER HOUR IF AIR CONDITIONED AVERAGED OVER 24 HOURS, WHEN A VENTILATION FAN (PRINCIPAL EXHAUST) IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO OBC 9.32.3.4. WHEN A HRV IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO 9.32.3.11. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO OBC 9.31.6.
3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.
4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF 3.1.1.12. OF THE O.B.C.
2.4. LUMBER
1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.
5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.
6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE. IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM. No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL (9.23.4.3.)

1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 300W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".
2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES

1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6" (2600) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS

1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (305). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING (9.20.13., 9.26.4. & 9.27.3.)

1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING

1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THE WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO 9.14.6.

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES

ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY '*ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY*'. SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT '*SPECIFIED ULC LISTING*'. THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY '*ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY*' IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE A8 TO A10 AND A12, A15 & A16) FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.23.4.2.(3), 9.23.4.2.(4), 9.23.12.3.(1),(3), 9.23.13.8.(2), 9.37.3.1.(1)					
2"x8" SPRUCE #2		2"x10" SPRUCE #2		2"x12" SPRUCE #2	
L1	2/2"x8" (2/38x184)	L3	2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5	2/2"x12" (2/38x286)
B1	3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3	3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5	3/2"x12" (3/38x286)
B2	4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4	4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6	4/2"x12" (4/38x286)
B7	5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8	5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9	5/2"x12" (5/38x286)
ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE					
1 3/4" x 9 1/2" LVL		1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL		1 3/4" x 14" LVL	
LVL2	1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3	1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10	1-1 3/4"x14"
LVL4	2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6	2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11	2-1 3/4"x14"
LVL5	3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7	3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12	3-1 3/4"x14"
LVL8	4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9	4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13	4-1 3/4"x14"
3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.) FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)					
CODE	SIZE	BRICK		STONE	
L7	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)		7'-6" (2.30m)	
L8	4" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)		8'-1" (2.48m)	
L9	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)		10'-1" (3.03m)	
L10	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)		10'-7" (3.24m)	
L11	5 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)		11'-7" (3.54m)	
L12	7 1/8" x 4" x 3/8" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)		13'-1" (3.99m)	

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE CONFORMING TO SECTIONS 9.5.11, 9.6., 9.7.2.1, & 9.10.13.10				
1	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45)	INS. MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 20)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) 20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.		
2	INTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS	
3	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)		
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)		
4	INTERIOR	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)		
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)		
5	INTERIOR	1'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)		

3.4. ACRONYMS			
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	JST	JOIST
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BM	BEAM	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RT	ROOF TRUSS
E.I.F.S.	EXTERIOR INSULATION FINISH SYSTEM	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
EST	ESTIMATED	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
FA	FLAT ARCH	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	SPR	SPRUCE
FG	FIXED GLASS	STL	STEEL
FL	FLUSH	T/O	TOP OF
FLR	FLOOR	TYP	TYPICAL
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	U/S	UNDERSIDE
HB	HOSE BIB	WD	WOOD
HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HWT	HOT WATER TANK	WP	WEATHER PROOF

3.5. SYMBOLS ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.			
	CLASS 'B' VENT		EXHAUST VENT
	DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)		DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
	HEAVY DUTY OUTLET		SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
	POT LIGHT		LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
	LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)		LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
	CABLE T.V. JACK		TELEPHONE JACK
	CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET		CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)

- SA **SMOKE ALARM** (9.10.19.)
PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE "NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72".

- ⚡ CMD **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** (9.33.4.)
** CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS ** A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING AREA. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED.

- ☑ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**
THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

	TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.
	VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD
	EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14, OR 9.10.15. REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.
	1 HR. PARTY WALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.
	2 HR. FIREWALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

DESIGN SNOW LOAD (9.4.2.2.):	1.12 kPa
WIND LOAD (q50) (SB-1.2.):	0.44 kPa

STAMP
CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I. ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 332/12. CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: January 1, 2017 - UPDATED to 2017 OBC
CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2 OF 2

MINIELLO | MON MAR 12 18 11:20 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\22 SEM-FOWNS\215044\WS2202.T2 END.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
DEREK SANTOS 37308

NAME REGISTRATION INFORMATION
SIGNATURE BCIN
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By Checked By Scale File Number
NS MM/DS 3/16"=1'-0" 215044WS2202.T2 END.DWG

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT 2202.T2 END
REV.2018.02.13

Page Number
14 of 14

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



UNIT 2202.T2

SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX

PRESCRIPTIVE COMPLIANCE		SB-12 (SECTION 3.1.1) TABLE 3.1.1.2.A	
PACKAGE A1		SPACE HEATING FUEL	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GAS	<input type="checkbox"/> OIL
		<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC	<input type="checkbox"/> PROPANE
		<input type="checkbox"/> EARTH	<input type="checkbox"/> SOLID FUEL
BUILDING COMPONENT	REQUIRED	PROPOSED	
INSULATION RSI (R) VALUE			
CEILING W/ ATTIC SPACE	10.56 (R60)	10.56 (R60)	
CEILING W/O ATTIC SPACE	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)	
EXPOSED FLOOR	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)	
WALLS ABOVE GRADE	3.87 (R22)	3.87 (R22)	
BASEMENT WALLS	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *	
* PROPOSED VALUES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED W/ 2.11+1.76ci (R12+R10ci)			
BELOW GRADE SLAB ENTIRE SURFACE > 600mm BELOW GRADE	-	-	
EDGE OF BELOW GRADE SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)	
HEATED SLAB OR SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)	
WINDOWS & DOORS			
WINDOWS/SLIDING GLASS DOORS (MAX U-VALUE)	1.6	1.6	
SKYLIGHTS (MAX. U-VALUE)	2.8	2.8	
APPLIANCE EFFICIENCY			
SPACE HEATING EQUIP. (AFUE%)	96%	96%	
HRV EFFICIENCY (%)	75%	75%	
DHW HEATER (EF)	0.8	0.8	

- 1 - TITLE PAGE
- 2 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A'
- 3 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
- 4 - SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
- 5 - OPTIONAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
- 6 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 7 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 8 - SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 9 - OPTIONAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 10 - PART. OPTIONAL FLOOR PLANS, EL. 'A' & 'B'
- 11 - FRONT & REAR ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'
- 12 - SIDE ELEVATION 'A'
- 13 - OPTIONAL SIDE ELEVATION 'A'
- 14 - FRONT ELEVATION 'B'
- 15 - SIDE ELEVATION 'B'
- 16 - OPTIONAL SIDE ELEVATION 'B'
- 17 - CROSS SECTION 'A-A'
- 18 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1
- 19 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2

AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. 'A'	OPT. EL. 'A'	EL. 'B'	OPT. EL. 'B'
	STD. PLAN	STD. PLAN	STD. PLAN	STD. PLAN
GROUND FLOOR AREA	970.78 sq. ft.	970.78 sq. ft.	970.78 sq. ft.	970.78 sq. ft.
SECOND FLOOR AREA	1168.08 sq. ft.	1156.42 sq. ft.	1168.08 sq. ft.	1156.42 sq. ft.
SUBTOTAL	2139 sq. ft.	2127 sq. ft.	2139 sq. ft.	2127 sq. ft.
DEDUCT ALL OPEN AREAS	12 sq. ft.	12 sq. ft.	12 sq. ft.	12 sq. ft.
TOTAL NET AREA	2127 sq. ft. (197.59 sq. m.)	2115 sq. ft. (196.51 sq. m.)	2127 sq. ft. (197.59 sq. m.)	2115 sq. ft. (196.51 sq. m.)
FINISHED BASEMENT	0 sq. ft.	0 sq. ft.	0 sq. ft.	0 sq. ft.
COVERAGE W/OUT PORCH	1199.75 sq. ft. (111.46 sq. m.)	1190.75 sq. ft. (110.62 sq. m.)	1199.75 sq. ft. (111.46 sq. m.)	1199.75 sq. ft. (111.46 sq. m.)
COVERAGE W/ PORCH	1284.92 sq. ft. (119.37 sq. m.)	1273.25 sq. ft. (118.29 sq. m.)	1284.92 sq. ft. (119.37 sq. m.)	1263.75 sq. ft. (117.41 sq. m.)
WINDOW / WALL AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. A	EL. A	EL. B	EL. B
	STD. PLAN	OPT. PLAN	STD. PLAN	OPT. PLAN
GROSS WALL AREA	3161.50sq. ft. (293.71 sq. m.)	3197.83 sq. ft. (297.09 sq. m.)	3161.50 sq. ft. (293.71 sq. m.)	3197.83 sq. ft. (297.09 sq. m.)
GROSS WINDOW AREA (INCL. GLASS DOORS & SKYLIGHTS)	179 sq. ft. (16.63 sq. m.)	193.52 sq. ft. (17.98 sq. m.)	181 sq. ft. (16.82 sq. m.)	189.52 sq. ft. (17.61 sq. m.)
TOTAL WINDOW %	5.66 %	6.05 %	5.73 %	5.93 %



7. ISSUED FOR FINAL APPROVAL	-	-
6. REVISED AS PER STRUCTURAL ENGINEER COMMENTS	-	-
5. COORDINATED PLANS W/ FLOOR LAYOUTS AS PER MANUF.	-	-
4. COORDINATED PLANS W/ ROOF TRUSS LAYOUTS AS PER MANUF.	-	-
3. REVISED AS PER ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMENTS	-	-
2. REVISED AS PER CLIENT COMMENTS	2018/02/13	MM
1. ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW & PRICING	2018/01/17	MM
REVISIONS	DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)	BY

TITLE PAGE

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
DEREK SANTOS 37308 BCIN

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

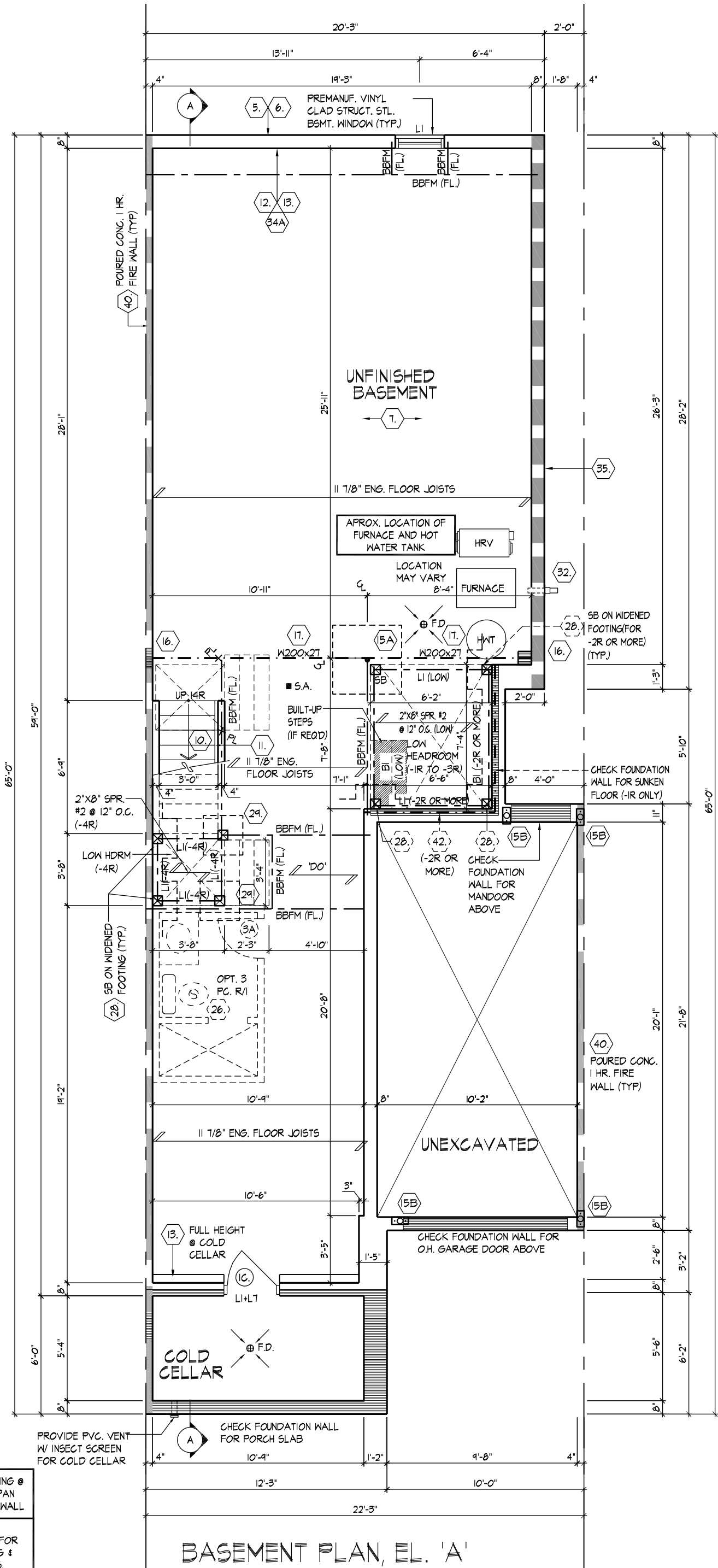
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By NS Checked By MM/DS Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2202.T2.DWG
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT 2202.T2
REV.2018.03.06

Page Number 1 of 19

MIMELLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:25 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2202.T2.DWG



PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308 BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By NS Checked By MM/DS Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2202.T2.DWG

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT 2202.T2
REV.2018.03.06

Page Number 2 of 19

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

MIMELLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:25 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2202.T2.DWG

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @
24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN
WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST
MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR
LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING &
STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS,
INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER
SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS
DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET
OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308

NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By

NS

Checked By

MM/DS

Scale

3/16"=1'-0"

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

It is the builder's complete responsibility to
ensure that all plans submitted for approval
fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines
and all applicable regulations and requirements
including zoning provisions and any provisions
in the subdivision agreement. The Control
Architect is not responsible in any way for
examining or approving site (lotting) plans or
working drawings with respect to any zoning or
building code or permit matter or that any
house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply
with the applicable Architectural Design
Guidelines approved by the City of
BRAMPTON.

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

UNIT 2202.T2
REV.2018.03.06

File Number

215044WS2202.T2.DWG

Page Number

3 of 19

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:25 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKING\TOWNS22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2202.T2.DWG

REFER TO ROOF TRUSS
MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR
LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION
DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS
DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET
OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By NS
Checked By MM/DS
Scale 3/16"=1'-0"

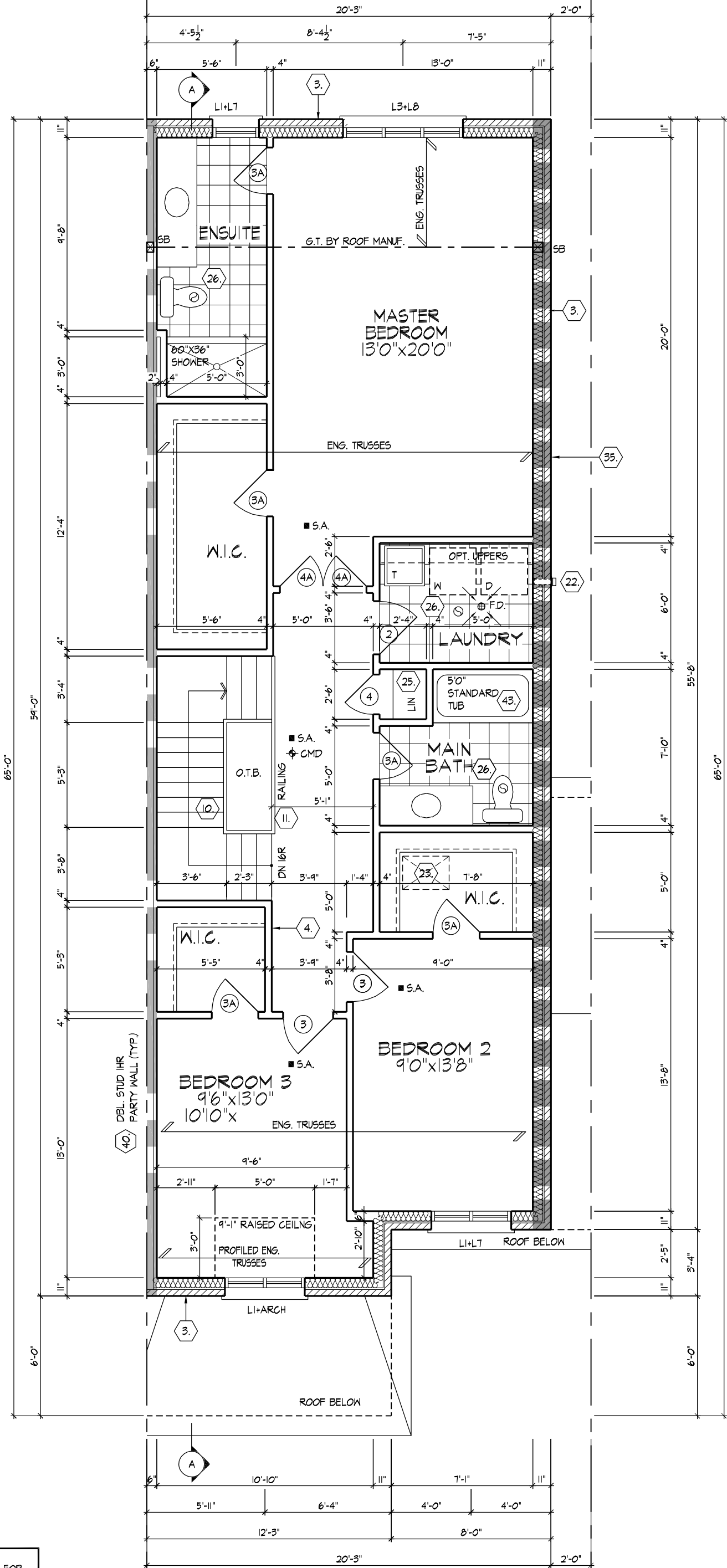
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT 2202.T2
REV.2018.03.06

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.



MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:25 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2202.T2.DWG

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308

NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By
NS

Checked By

Scale

3/16"=1'-0"

File Number

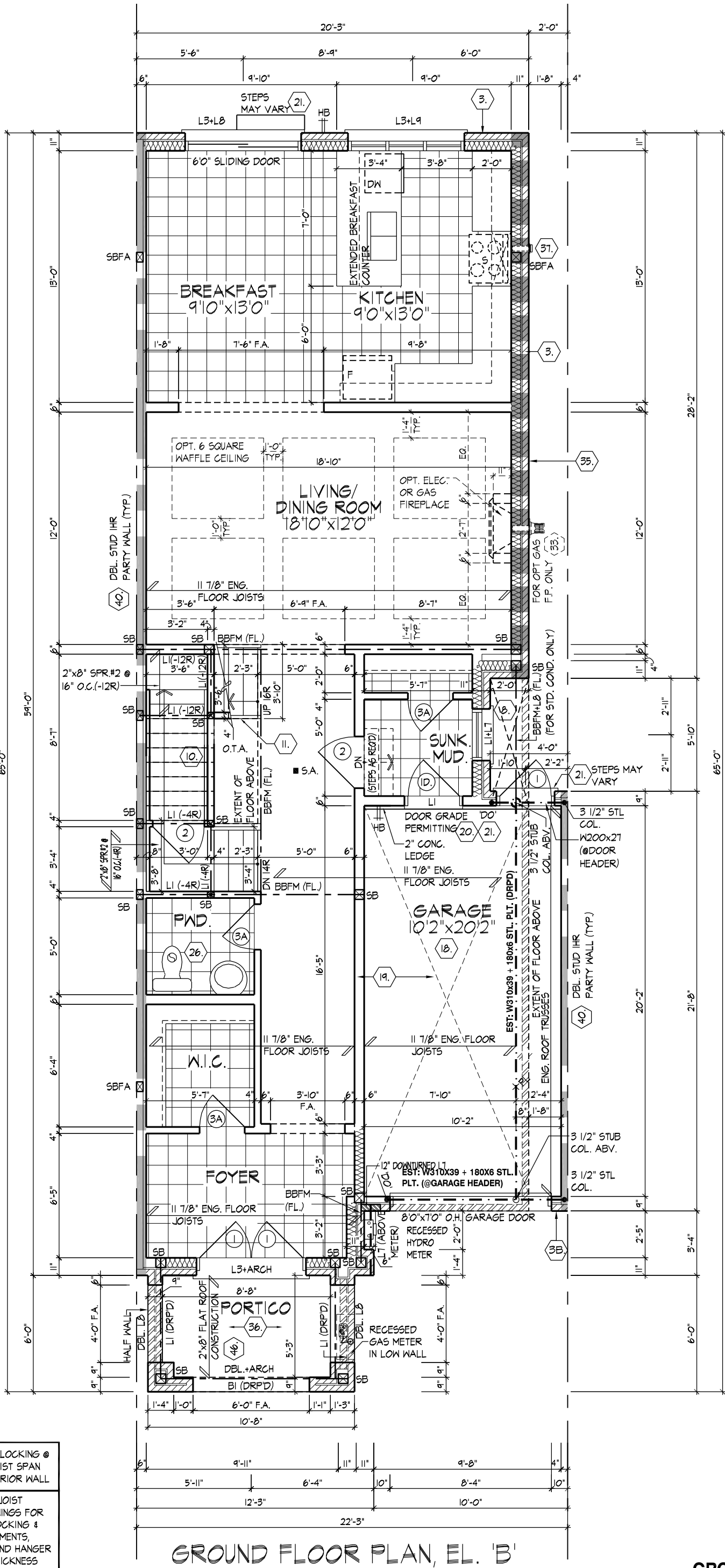
215044WS2202.T2.DWG

Page Number

7 of 19

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

UNIT 2202.T2
REV.2018.03.06

MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:25 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKING\TOWNS22\SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2202.T2.DWG

REFER TO ROOF TRUSS
MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR
LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION
DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS
DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET
OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By NS
Checked By MM/DS
Scale 3/16"=1'-0"

File Number 215044WS2202.T2.DWG

Page Number 8 of 19

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

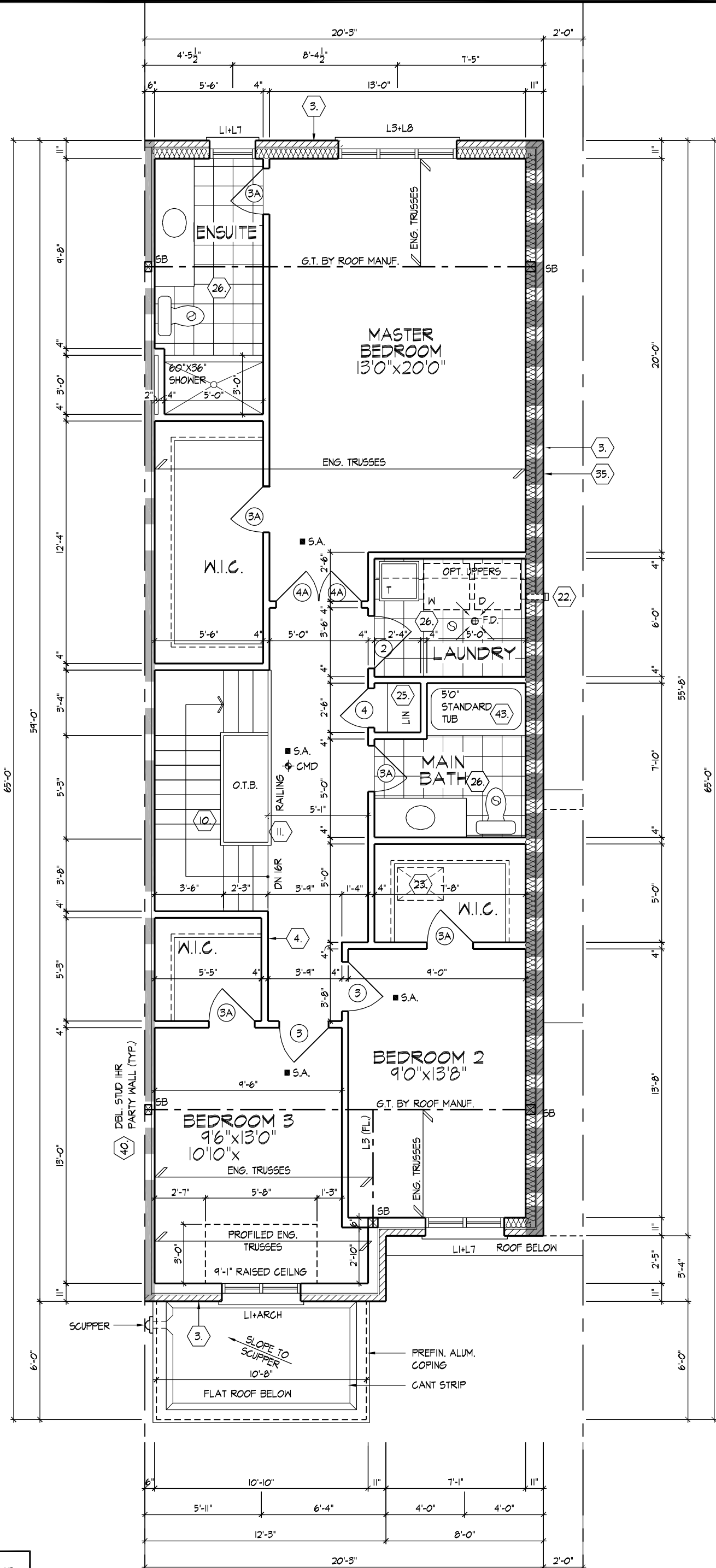
UNIT 2202.T2
REV.2018.03.06

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'



MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:25 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2202.T2.DWG

REFER TO ROOF TRUSS
MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR
LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION
DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS
DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET
OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308

NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By NS

Checked By MM/DS

Scale

3/16"=1'-0"

File Number

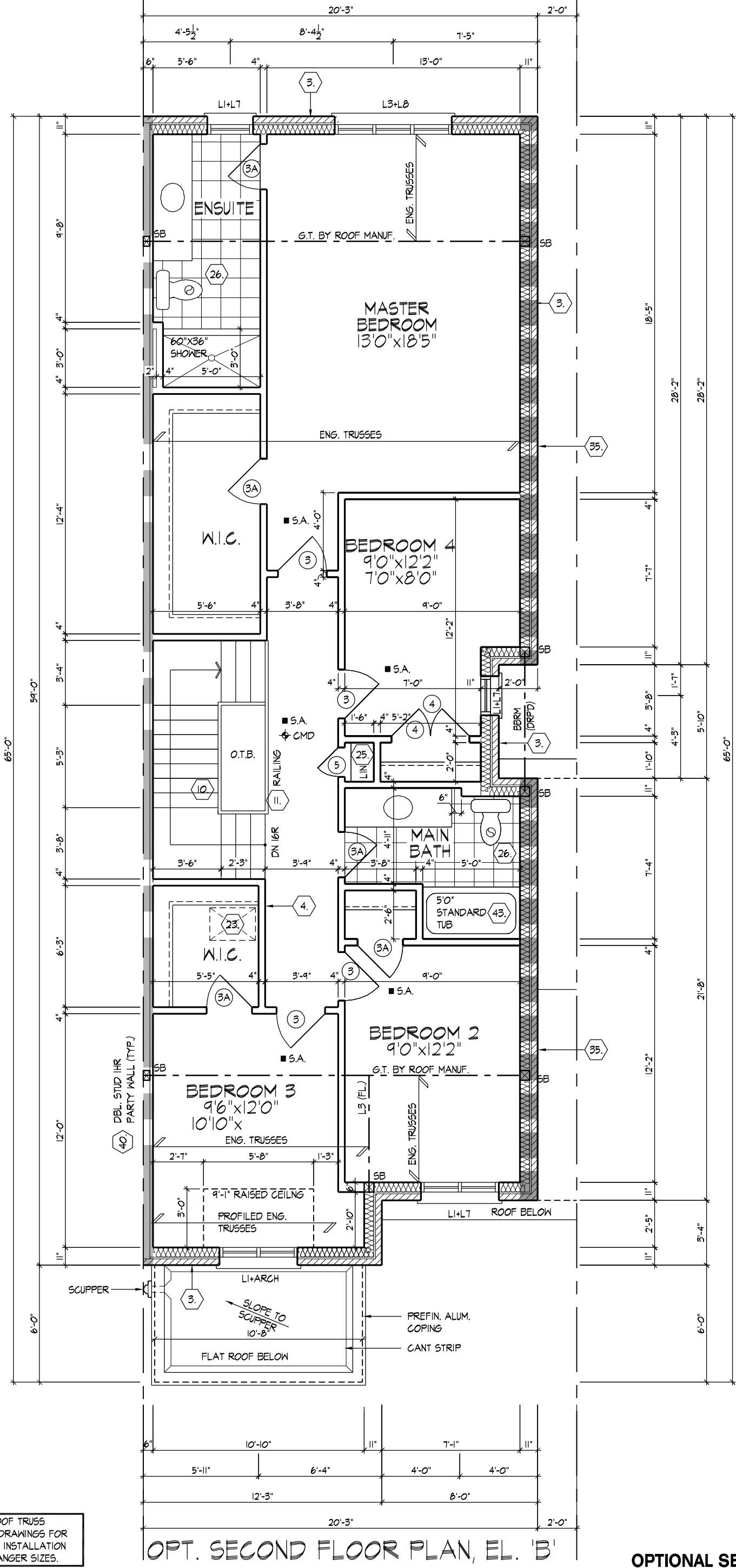
215044WS2202.T2.DWG

Page Number

9 of 19

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



OPT. SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

OPTIONAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

WINDOW FOR OPT. SECOND FLOOR PLAN ONLY

FRONT & REAR ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

HUNT 
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

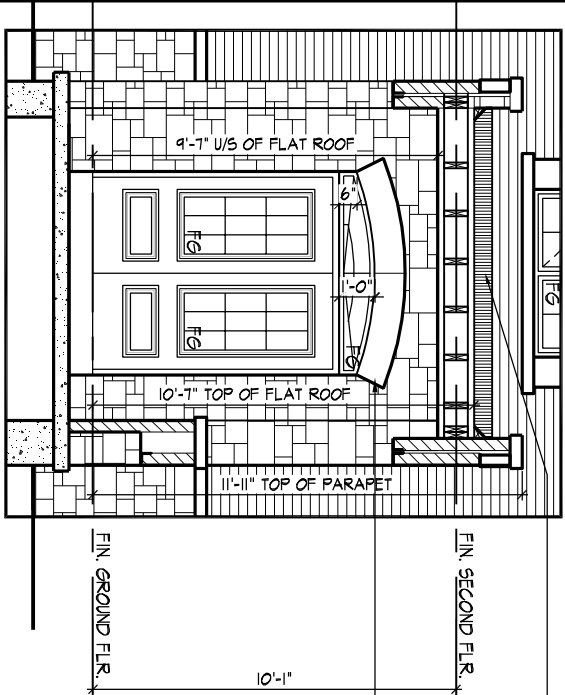
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

FRONT ELEVATION

ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12"
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

MMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:25 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044.ROY\WORKING\TOWNS\22' SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2202.T2.DWG

INTERIOR PORTICO



6" MTL. FLASHING W/
CAULKING TO MATCH
MASONRY COLOUR (TYP)

10" PRECAST CONC. ARCH
W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP)

VALLEY FLASHING (TYP)

SELF SUPPORTING 10" PRECAST
CONC. ARCH W/ KEYSTONE ON
10" PRECAST SURROUND W/ 1/2"
PROJ. (TYP)

PREFIN. ALUM. GUTTER
RVL., FASCIA BOARD &
VENTED SOFFIT (TYP)

12"x10" PRECAST CONC.
ACCENT ON PRECAST
CONC. SURROUND W/ 1/2"
PROJ. (TYP)

SCUPPER (TYP)
PRECAST CONC. SILL ON
10" PRECAST CONC. BAND
W/ 1/2" PROJ. (TYP)

STONE VENEER (TYP)

21. STEPS MAY
VARY

8'0"x10' OH. GARAGE DOOR

POURED CONC. PORCH
SLAB & DOOR SILL
(TYP)

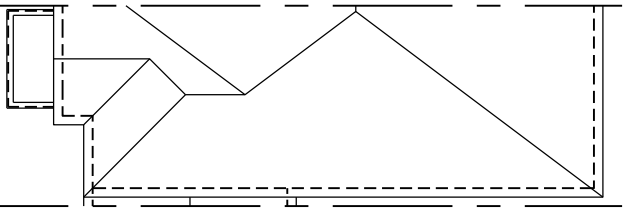
30. STEPPED
FOOTING (TYP)

TOP OF BASEMENT SLAB

U/S OF FOOTING
4'-0" MIN.
8'-7"

FRONT ELEVATION 'B'

ROOF PLAN B
N.T.S.



It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

FRONT ELEVATION 'B'

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

UNIT 2202.T2
REV.2018.03.06

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

Drawn By
Checked By
Scale
3/16"=1'-0"

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

File Number
215044WS2202.T2.DWG
Page Number
14 of 19

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
DEREK SANTOS 37308 BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

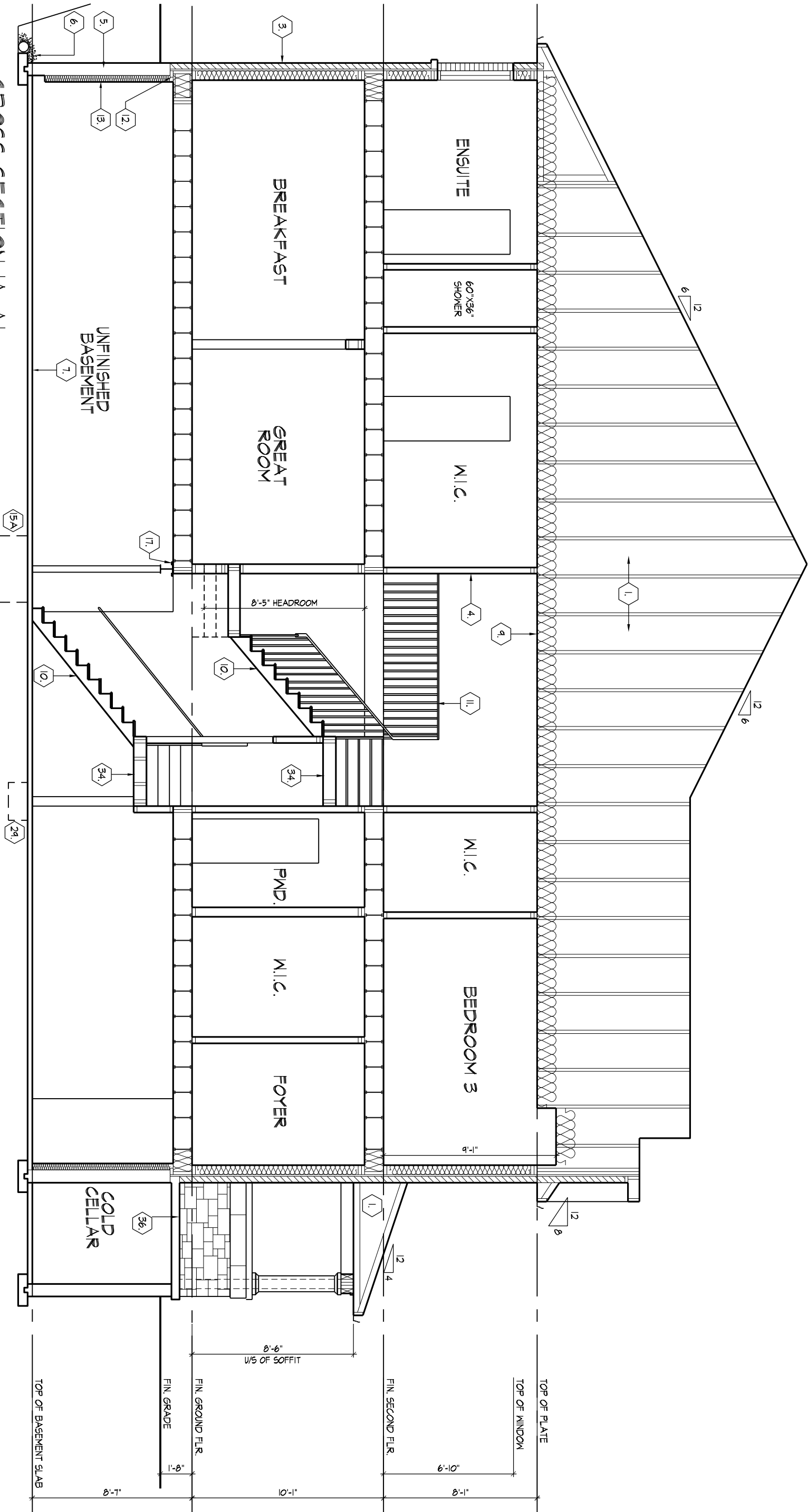
WINDOW SUMMARY					
PER O.B.C. TABLE 9.10.15.4					
OPT. SIDE ELEVATION B					
QUAN.	WIDTH	DEPTH	WINDOW / DOOR FRAME SIZE (S.F.)		
2	24"	48"	12.22		
0	0"	0"	0.00		
0	0"	0"	0.00		
0	0"	0"	0.00		
0	0"	0"	0.00		
0	0"	0"	0.00		
0	0"	0"	0.00		
0	0"	0"	0.00		
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00		
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00		
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00		
Spatial Calculation					
WALL AREA			802.68	S.F.	
LIMITING DISTANCE			7' 1.2 in		
MAX. % OPENINGS			%		
OPENINGS ALLOWED			56.19	S.F.	
OPENINGS PROVIDED			12.22	S.F.	
ADDITIONAL NOTES					
GLAZED AREA CALCULATED W/ FRAME SIZE MINUS 2" AROUND ENTIRE PERIMETER					



It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'



CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

UNIT 2202.T2
REV.2018.03.06

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
NS	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	215044WS2202.T2.DWG	17 of 19
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326				

HUNT 
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

REFER TO FRONT
ELEVATION FOR TYPICAL
NOTES & INFORMATION
ROOF OVERHANGS TO BE 12"
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:25 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROYALWORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044WS2202.T2.DWG

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

1

ROOF CONSTRUCTION (9.19., 9.23.13., 9.23.15.)
No. 210 (10.25 kg/m2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH "H" CLIPS, APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (610) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (890) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (605) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL, 2"x4"(38x89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD, PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT, ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH 50% AT EAVES, EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL CONNECTED TO STORM SEWERS OR TO DISCHARGE ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS AS PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS, TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5' (127) MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A

ICE AND WATER SHIELD
PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE, SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B

PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES
ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS, ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2

SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.1)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A

SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.1)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B

SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.1)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

3

BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A

BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) OVER RIGID INSULATION (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B

BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4

INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS (9.23.9.8., 9.23.10)
BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (305) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY, NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE. 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS, PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED, PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER, PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11" (1194) O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A

EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING
3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

4B

EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION
APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

5

FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE, PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL, SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP. THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED. CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 9.15.3.4 (1) (2) OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.
REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND 9.15.4.
FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.1)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS (9.15.4.2.)					
STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE			
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP		
15 MPa	8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER 9.23.7.2., 9.23.8.1., & 9.23.9.1. OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES (9.15.3.)			
NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK
2	24" WIDE x 8" THICK	20" WIDE x 6" THICK	24" WIDE x 8" THICK
3	36" WIDE x 14" THICK	26" WIDE x 9" THICK	36" WIDE x 14" THICK

5A

FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (889) HORIZONTAL, FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER (9.15.4.7(2)(3) & 9.20.9.4(3))

5B

FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK (9.15.4.7(1))

6

WEEPING TILE (9.14.3.)
4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6" (152) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7

BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE (9.16.4.3.)
3" (80) MIN. 25MPa (3600psi) CONC. SLAB ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, OR 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. WITH DAMPPROOFING BELOW SLAB, PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. (9.13.) WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (610) OF THE EXTERIOR GARAGE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (610) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB. ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6))

8

EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR
PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC
INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.
EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC
JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. (CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1)

10

ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS (9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.)

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	MAX. TREAD	MIN. TREAD
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	8 1/4" (210)	14" (355)	9 1/4" (235)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)
	MIN. STAIR WIDTH		CURVED STAIRS		ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)	MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)		MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	2'-11" (900)	MIN. AVG. RUN	7 7/8" (200)			

** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. (9.8.2.2.)
REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. 9.8.6.2.(3.)
FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE, W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS, GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11

GUARDS/RAILINGS (9.8.7., 9.8.8.)
GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. 9.8.8.5. & 9.8.8.6. AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE 9.8.8.2.
GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.8.
INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE) 3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)
GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-0" (920) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES. (SERVICE STAIRS)
FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 6" (150) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.
REQUIRED GUARDS
BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) OR ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) & WALKING SURFACE W/ A SLOPE MORE THAN 1 IN 12 SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 11.
HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.7. - REQUIRED AS PER 9.8.7.1.(3.)
MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 3'-2" (965)
MAX. HEIGHT AT LANDING: 3'-6" (1070)
STAIRS OR RAMP MIN. 7'-3" (2200) MIN. HEIGHT: 2'-9" (865) MIN. HEIGHT

12

SILL PLATES
2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2388) O.C., CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED (9.23.7.)

13

BASEMENT INSULATION ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.)
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMPROOFED WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14

BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT (9.15.3.6., 9.23.10.1.)
2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE ON DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2390) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15

ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN (9.15.3.4.)
9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS, 3 1/2" (90) Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM, FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION, POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

15A

NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN
3 1/2" (90) Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM, FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION, POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B

NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL
3 1/2" (90) Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE, BASE PLATE 4'-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2" Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.7Øx305x50). FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16

STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL (9.23.8.1.)
BEAM POCKET OR 8"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. NIB WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90).

17

WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS (9.23.4.3.(3.), 9.23.9.3.)
1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18

GARAGE SLAB (9.16., 9.35.)
4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19

GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING (9.10.9.16.)
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT.

19A

GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.9.16.)

20

GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE (9.10.9.16., 9.10.13.10., 9.10.13.15.)
GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21

EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS
PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200). MIN. TREAD 9 1/4" (235). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 9.8.9.2. OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION 9.8.10.

22

DRYER EXHAUST
CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO PART 6, OBC 9.32.

23

ATTIC ACCESS (9.19.2.1.)
ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 21 1/2" (545) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) ([SB-12] 3.1.1.8.(1))

24

FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS (9.21.)
TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 2'-11" (889) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (610) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3048) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25

LINEN CLOSET
PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (356) DEEP.

26

MECHANICAL VENTILATION (9.32.1.3.)
MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR, SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27

PARTY WALL BEARING (9.23.8)
12"x12"x5/8" (305x305x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (305x305x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89)) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING (SECTION 3.0) FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

28

WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT TO CONCRETE
WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (152) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. (9.17.4.3.)

29

BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING (9.17.4.1., 9.15.3.7.)
3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (610x610x305) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30

STEP FOOTINGS (9.15.3.9.)
MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31

CONC. PORCH SLAB (9.16.4.)
MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.9xW2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32

FURNACE VENTING (9.32.)
DIRECT VENT FURNACE TERMINAL MIN. 3'-0" (915) FROM A GAS REGULATOR, MIN. 12" (305) ABOVE FIN. GRADE, FROM ALL OPENINGS, EXHAUST AND INTAKE VENTS. HRV INTAKE TO BE A MIN. OF 6'-0" (1830) FROM ALL EXHAUST TERMINALS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33

FIREPLACE VENTING (9.32.3.)
DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE VENT TO BE A MIN. 12" (305) FROM ANY OPENING AND ABOVE FIN. GRADE. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34

FLOOR FRAMING (9.23.3.5., 9.23.9.4., 9.23.14.)
T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. 9.30.6. ALL JOISTS WHERE REQUIRED TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A

HEADER CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (152) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL, EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (152) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35

EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)
WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 kg/m2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES TO HAVE A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.). REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS.
** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 in² (130cm²) SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER 9.10.14.6.

36

COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB (9.39.)
FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIR. 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37

RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS
COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR MUST CONFORM TO OBC 9.32.3.9. & 9.32.3.10.

38

CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING (9.23.13., 9.23.15.)
2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD, 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID-SPAN, CEILING JOISTS TO BE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR MAX. 9'-3" (2819) SPAN & 2"x6" (38x140) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR MAX. SPAN 14'-7" (4450). RAFTERS FOR BUILT UP ROOF OVER PRE-ENGINEERED ROOF TRUSSES AND OR CONVENTIONAL FRAMING TO BE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

39

TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACES (9.23.10.1., 9.23.11., 9.23.16.)

WALL ASSEMBLY		WIND LOADS	
		<= 0.5 kPa (q50)	> 0.5 kPa (q50)
EXTERIOR	STUDS	SPACING MAX HEIGHT	SPACING MAX HEIGHT
BRICK	2-2"x6" (2-38x140) SPR.#2	12" (305) O.C. 18'-4" (5588)	8" (200) O.C. 18'-4" (5588)
SIDING	16" (406) O.C.	18'-4" (5588)	12" (305) O.C. 18'-4" (5588)
BRICK	2-2"x8" (2-38x140) SPR.#2	12" (305) O.C. 21'-0" (6400)	12" (305) O.C. 21'-0" (6400)
SIDING	16" (406) O.C.	21'-0" (6400)	16" (406) O.C. 21'-0" (6400)

STUDS ARE TO BE CONTINUOUS, C/W 3/8" (9.5) THICK EXTERIOR PLYWOOD SHEATHING. PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING BETWEEN WOOD STUDS @ 4'-0" (1220) O.C. VERTICALLY.
- FOR HORIZ. DISTANCES LESS THAN 9'-6" (2896) PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. WITH CONTIN. 2-2"x6" (2-38x140) TOP PLATE + 1-2"x6" (1-38x140) BOTTOM PLATE & MIN. OF 3-2"x8" (3-38x184) CONT. HEADER AT GROUND FLOOR CEILING LEVEL TOE-NAILED & GLUED AT TOP, BOTTOM PLATES & HEADERS.

STAMP

CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN
REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695


DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO
Drawn By Checked By Scale File Number Page Number
NS MM/DS 3/16=1'-0" 215044WS2202.T2.DWG 18 of 19
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT 2202.T2
REV.2018.03.06

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A.). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 40

1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK) ((SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS, TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.
- 40

DEL. STUD

1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD) ((SB-3] WALL TYPE 'W13c')
5/8" (15.9) TYPE 'X' GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.
- 40A

2 HR. FIREWALL ((SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS, TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)
- 41

STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28, AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLOSS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON 2"x6" (38x140) SPRUCE STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)
- 41A

STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28, AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS. ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON 2"x6" (38x140) SPRUCE STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)
- 41B

STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28, AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLOSS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLOSS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.
- 42

UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS (9.15.4.2.)
REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP TO 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" TO 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" TO 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL
REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 2" (50) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (610) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING
- 43

STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT
PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.5.2.3.(1) AND 3.8.3.8.(3)) (REFER TO DETAILS)
- 44

WINDOW WELLS
WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. (9.9.10.1.(5), 9.14.6.3.)
- 45

SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION ((SB-12] 2.1.1.7., 9.23.4.2.)
2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).
- 46

FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR, CONTINUOUS 'L' TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (610) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT (9.23.2.3). REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.
BALCONY CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (305) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS
BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH
- 47

BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION
CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (OBC REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)				
	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)				
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR	
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.				
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)				
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (610)	16" (405)	12" (305)		N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)		N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (610)	16" (406)	12" (305)	
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)	

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

- 2.1. WINDOWS**
1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO 9.9.10.
2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 1'-7" (480) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11" (1800). (9.8.8.1.)
3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE), OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN 4.1.5.15 OR 9.8.8.2
4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS
- 2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS**
THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY (9.5.3.2.)
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

- 2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING**
1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 0.7 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR IF NOT AIR CONDITIONED 1 PER HOUR IF AIR CONDITIONED AVERAGED OVER 24 HOURS, WHEN A VENTILATION FAN (PRINCIPAL EXHAUST) IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO OBC 9.32.3.4. WHEN A HRV IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO 9.32.3.11. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO OBC 9.31.6.
3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.
4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF 3.1.1.12. OF THE O.B.C.
2.4. LUMBER
1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.
5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.
6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE. IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM. No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL (9.23.4.3.)

1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 300W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".
2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES

1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6" (2600) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS

1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (305). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING (9.20.13., 9.26.4. & 9.27.3.)

1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING

1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THE WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO 9.14.6.

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES

ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY '*ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY*'. SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT '*SPECIFIED ULC LISTING*'. THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY '*ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY*' IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE A8 TO A10 AND A12, A15 & A16)				
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.23.4.2.(3), 9.23.4.2.(4), 9.23.12.3.(1),(3), 9.23.13.8.(2), 9.37.3.1.(1)				
2"x8" SPRUCE #2	2"x10" SPRUCE #2	2"x12" SPRUCE #2		
L1 2/2"x8" (2/38x184)	L3 2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5 2/2"x12" (2/38x286)		
B1 3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3 3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5 3/2"x12" (3/38x286)		
B2 4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4 4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6 4/2"x12" (4/38x286)		
B7 5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8 5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9 5/2"x12" (5/38x286)		
ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE				
1 3/4" x 9 1/2" LVL	1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL	1 3/4" x 14" LVL		
LVL2 1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3 1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10 1-1 3/4"x14"		
LVL4 2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6 2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11 2-1 3/4"x14"		
LVL5 3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7 3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12 3-1 3/4"x14"		
LVL8 4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9 4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13 4-1 3/4"x14"		
3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)				
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)				
CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE	
L7	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	
L8	4" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)	
L9	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.03m)	
L10	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)	
L11	5 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)	
L12	7 1/8" x 4" x 3/8" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	13'-1" (3.99m)	

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE				
CONFORMING TO SECTIONS 9.5.11, 9.6., 9.7.2.1, & 9.10.13.10				
1	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45)	INS. MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 20)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45)	20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.	
2	INTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS	
3	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)		
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)		
4	INTERIOR	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)		
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)		
5	INTERIOR	1'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)		

3.4. ACRONYMS			
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	JST	JOIST
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BM	BEAM	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RT	ROOF TRUSS
E.I.F.S.	EXTERIOR INSULATION FINISH SYSTEM	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
EST	ESTIMATED	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
FA	FLAT ARCH	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	SPR	SPRUCE
FG	FIXED GLASS	STL	STEEL
FL	FLUSH	T/O	TOP OF
FLR	FLOOR	TYP	TYPICAL
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	U/S	UNDERSIDE
HB	HOSE BIB	WD	WOOD
HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HWT	HOT WATER TANK	WP	WEATHER PROOF

3.5. SYMBOLS			
ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.			
	CLASS 'B' VENT		EXHAUST VENT
	DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)		DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
	HEAVY DUTY OUTLET		SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
	POT LIGHT		LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
	LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)		LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
	CABLE T.V. JACK		TELEPHONE JACK
	CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET		CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)

- SA **SMOKE ALARM** (9.10.19.)
PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE "NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72".

⚡ CMD CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM (9.33.4.)

** CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS ** A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING AREA. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED.

☑ SB SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)

THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

	TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.
	VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD
	EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14, OR 9.10.15. REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.
	1 HR. PARTY WALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.
	2 HR. FIREWALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

DESIGN SNOW LOAD (9.4.2.2.):	1.12 kPa
WIND LOAD (q50) (SB-1.2.):	0.44 kPa

STAMP
CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I.) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I.
ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 332/12.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: January 1, 2017 - UPDATED to 2017 OBC
CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2



ELEVATION 'A'

ELEVATION 'B'

UNIT 2203.T3

SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX

PRESCRIPTIVE COMPLIANCE		SB-12 (SECTION 3.1.1) TABLE 3.1.1.2.A	
PACKAGE A1		SPACE HEATING FUEL	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GAS	<input type="checkbox"/> OIL
		<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC	<input type="checkbox"/> PROPANE
		<input type="checkbox"/> EARTH	<input type="checkbox"/> SOLID FUEL
BUILDING COMPONENT	REQUIRED	PROPOSED	
INSULATION RSI (R) VALUE			
CEILING W/ ATTIC SPACE	10.56 (R60)	10.56 (R60)	
CEILING W/O ATTIC SPACE	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)	
EXPOSED FLOOR	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)	
WALLS ABOVE GRADE	3.87 (R22)	3.87 (R22)	
BASEMENT WALLS	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *	
* PROPOSED VALUES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED W/ 2.11+1.76ci (R12+R10ci)			
BELOW GRADE SLAB ENTIRE SURFACE > 600mm BELOW GRADE	-	-	
EDGE OF BELOW GRADE SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)	
HEATED SLAB OR SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)	
WINDOWS & DOORS			
WINDOWS/SLIDING GLASS DOORS (MAX U-VALUE)	1.6	1.6	
SKYLIGHTS (MAX. U-VALUE)	2.8	2.8	
APPLIANCE EFFICIENCY			
SPACE HEATING EQUIP. (AFUE%)	96%	96%	
HRV EFFICIENCY (%)	75%	75%	
DHW HEATER (EF)	0.8	0.8	

- 1 - TITLE PAGE
- 2 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A'
- 3 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
- 4 - SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
- 5 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 6 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 7 - SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 8 - FRONT & REAR ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'
- 9 - LEFT SIDE ELEVATION 'A'
- 10 - FRONT ELEVATION 'B'
- 11 - LEFT SIDE ELEVATION 'B'
- 12 - CROSS SECTION 'A-A'
- 13 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1 OF 2
- 14 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2 OF 2

<u>AREA CALCULATIONS</u>		EL. 'A'	EL. 'B'	
		STD. PLAN	STD. PLAN	
GROUND FLOOR AREA		1045.89 sq. ft.	1045.89 sq. ft.	
SECOND FLOOR AREA		1262.03 sq. ft.	1262.03 sq. ft.	
SUBTOTAL		2308 sq. ft.	2308 sq. ft.	
DEDUCT ALL OPEN AREAS		8 sq. ft.	8 sq. ft.	
TOTAL NET AREA		2300 sq. ft.	2300 sq. ft.	
		(213.67 sq. m.)	(213.67 sq. m.)	
FINISHED BASEMENT		0 sq. ft.	0 sq. ft.	
COVERAGE		1262.03 sq. ft.	1262.03 sq. ft.	
W/OUT PORCH		(117.25 sq. m.)	(117.25 sq. m.)	
COVERAGE		1336.03 sq. ft.	1336.03 sq. ft.	
W/ PORCH		(124.12 sq. m.)	(124.12 sq. m.)	
<u>WINDOW / WALL AREA</u>	EL. A	EL. B	EL. A	EL. B
<u>CALCULATIONS</u>	STD. PLAN	STD. PLAN	OPT. PLAN	OPT. PLAN
	3163 sq. ft.	3163 sq. ft.	3163 sq. ft.	3163 sq. ft.
GROSS WALL AREA	(293.85 sq. m.)	(293.85 sq. m.)	(293.85 sq. m.)	(293.85 sq. m.)
GROSS WINDOW AREA	242 sq. ft.	243 sq. ft.	248 sq. ft.	250 sq. ft.
(INCL. GLASS DOORS & SKYLIGHTS)	(22.48 sq. m.)	(22.58 sq. m.)	(23.04 sq. m.)	(23.23 sq. m.)
TOTAL WINDOW %	7.65 %	7.68 %	7.84 %	7.90 %



7. ISSUED FOR FINAL APPROVAL	-	-
6. REVISED AS PER STRUCTURAL ENGINEER COMMENTS	-	-
5. COORDINATED PLANS W/ FLOOR LAYOUTS AS PER MANUF.	-	-
4. COORDINATED PLANS W/ ROOF TRUSS LAYOUTS AS PER MANUF.	-	-
3. REVISED AS PER ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMENTS	-	-
2. REVISED AS PER CLIENT COMMENTS	2018/02/14	MM
1. ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW & PRICING	2018/01/17	MM
REVISIONS	DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)	BY

TITLE PAGE

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By NS Checked By MM/DS Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2203.T3.DWG
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT 2203.T3
REV.2018.03.07

Page Number
1 of 14

MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:26 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2203.T3.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
DEREK SANTOS 37308 BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By NS Checked By MM/DS Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2203.T3.DWG Page Number 2 of 14
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A'

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A'

MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:26 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2203.T3.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308

NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

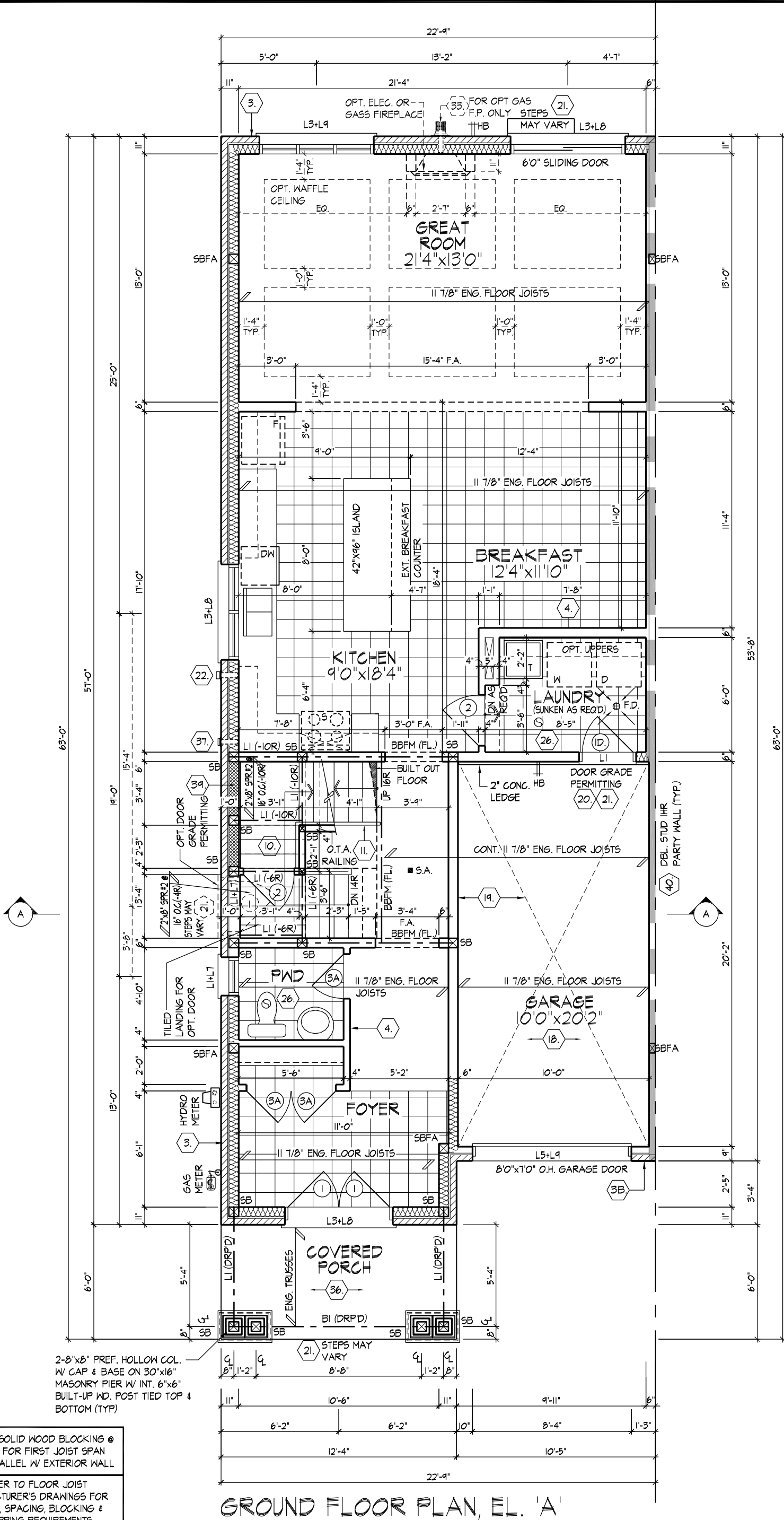
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By
NS
Checked By
MM/DS
Scale
3/16"=1'-0"
File Number
215044WS2203.T3.DWG

UNIT 2203.T3
REV.2018.03.07

Page Number
3 of 14

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

MIMELLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:26 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2203.T3.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308

NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By

NS

Checked By

MM/DS

Scale

3/16"=1'-0"

File Number

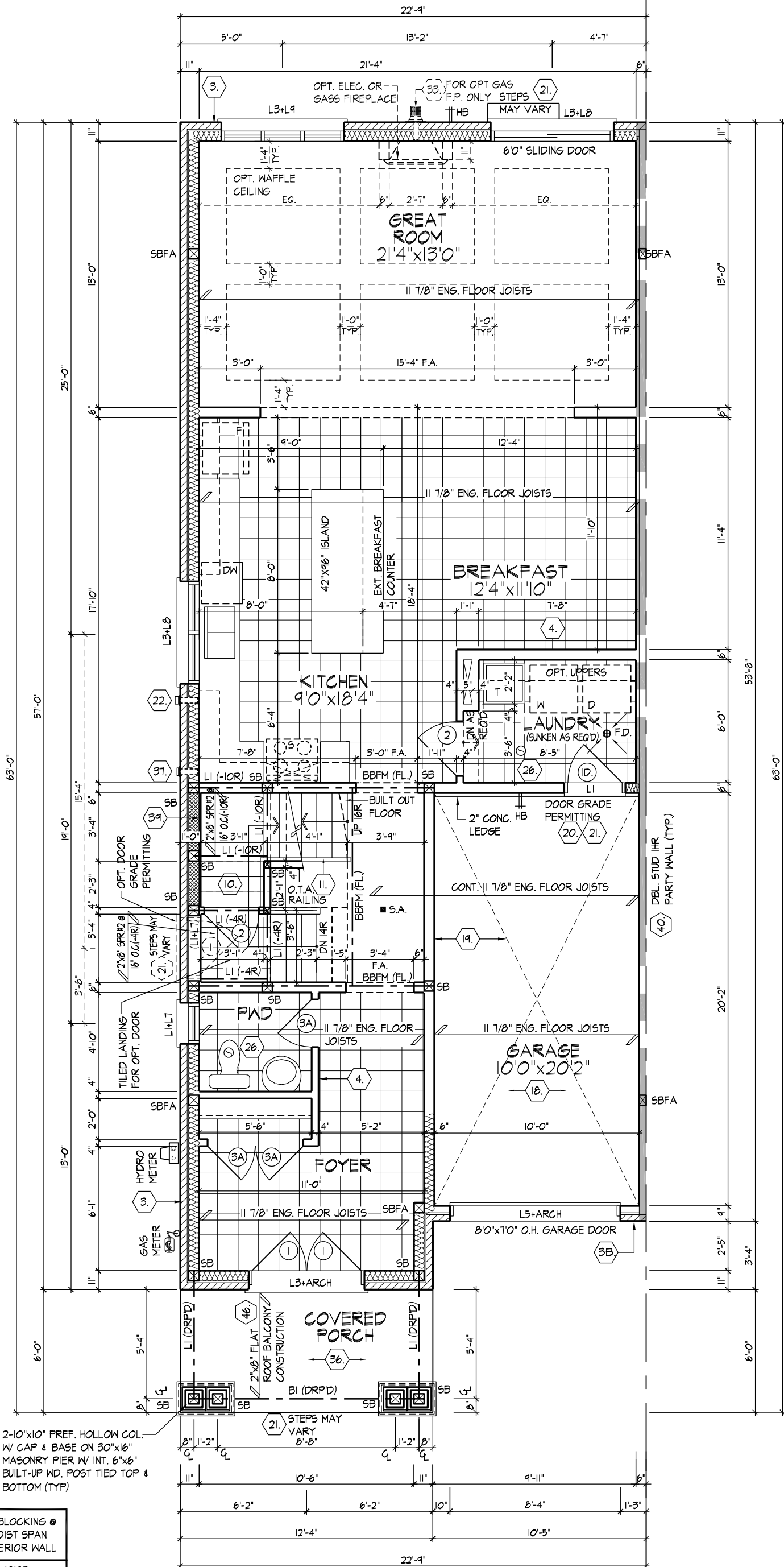
215044WS2203.T3.DWG

Page Number

6 of 14

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature).



GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:26 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2203.T3.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

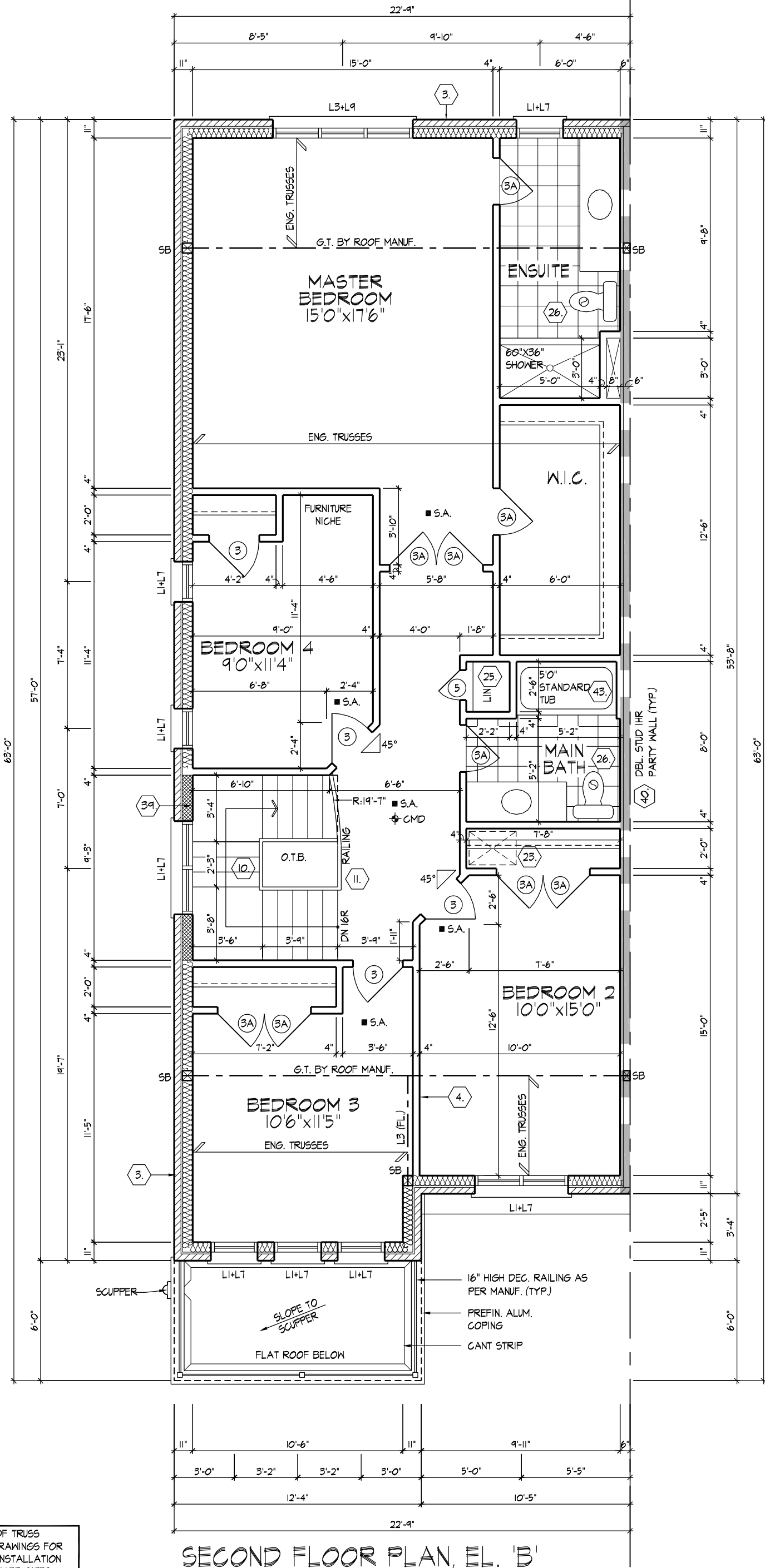
Drawn By NS Checked By MM/DS Scale 3/16"=1'-0"
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT 2203.T3
REV.2018.03.07

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'



REFER TO ROOF TRUSS
MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR
LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION
DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

is.

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

FRONT & REAR ELEVATION 'A' & 'B'

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

UNIT 2203.T3
REV.2018.03.07

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number
NS	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	215044WS2202.T2.DWG
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326			

2.T2.DWG 8 of 14

8 of 14



HUNT  
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

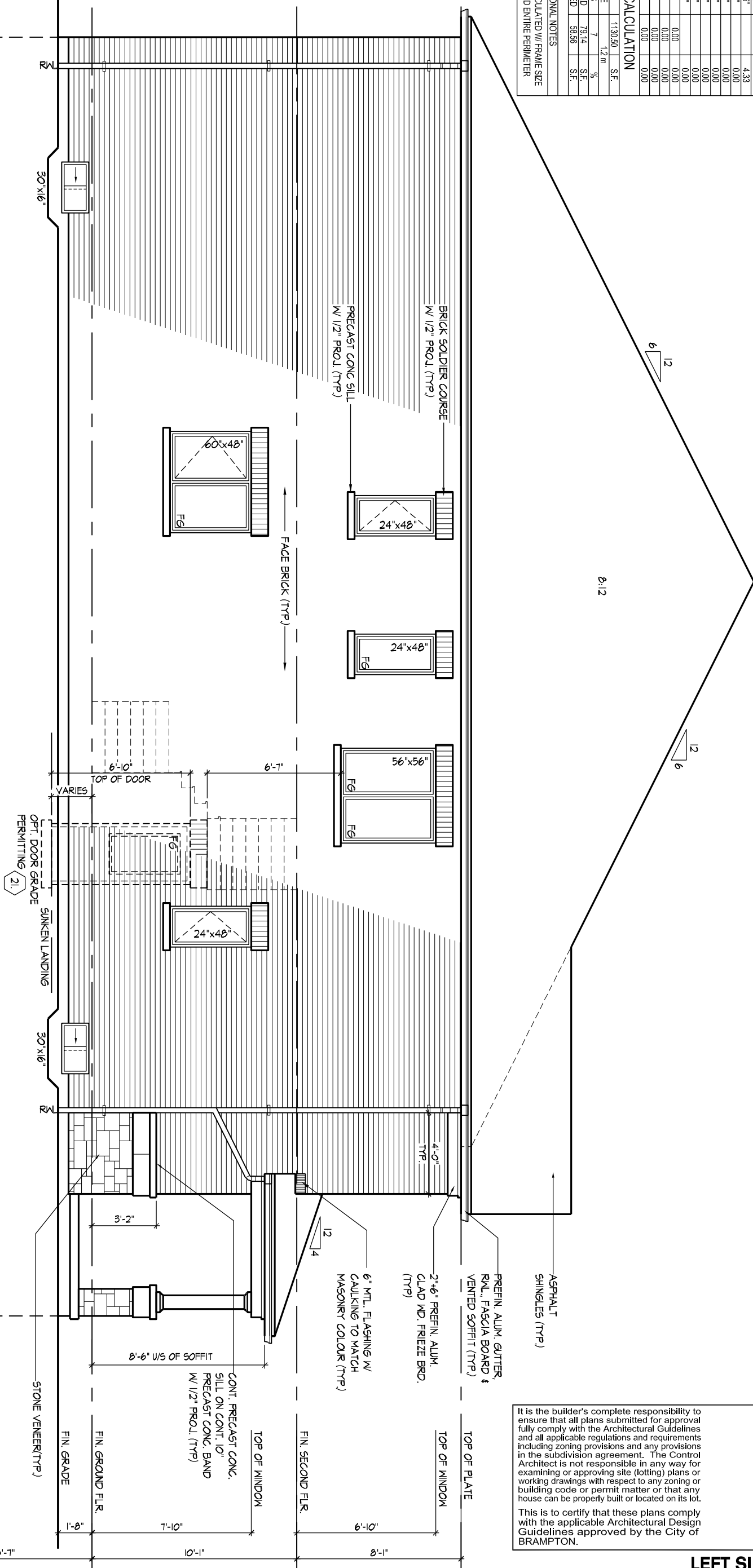
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS		37308
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION	
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hult Design Associates (H.D.A.). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

WINDOW SUMMARY			
PER O.B.C. TABLE 9.10.15.4			
LEFT SIDE ELEVATION A			
QUAN.	WIDTH	DEPTH	WINDOW / DOOR FRAME SIZE (S.F.)
3	2'4"	48"	18.33
1	6'5"	56"	18.78
1	60"	48"	17.11
2	3'0"	16"	4.33
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	0"	0"	0.00
0	ARCH	0"	0.00
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00
0	ARCH	0.00	0.00
SPATIAL CALCULATION			
WALL AREA	1130.50	S.F.	
LIMITING DISTANCE	12 m		
MAX. # OF OPENINGS	7	%	
OPENINGS ALLOWED	79.14	S.F.	
OPENINGS PROVIDED	58.56	S.F.	
ADDITIONAL NOTES			
GLAZED AREA CALCULATED W/ FRAME SIZE			
MINUS 2" AROUND ENTIRE PERIMETER			



It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions of the zoning agreement. The Contractor/Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

LEFT SIDE ELEVATION 'A'

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

UNIT 2203.T3
REV.2018.03.07

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
NS	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	215044WS2202.T2.DWG	9 of 14
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326				

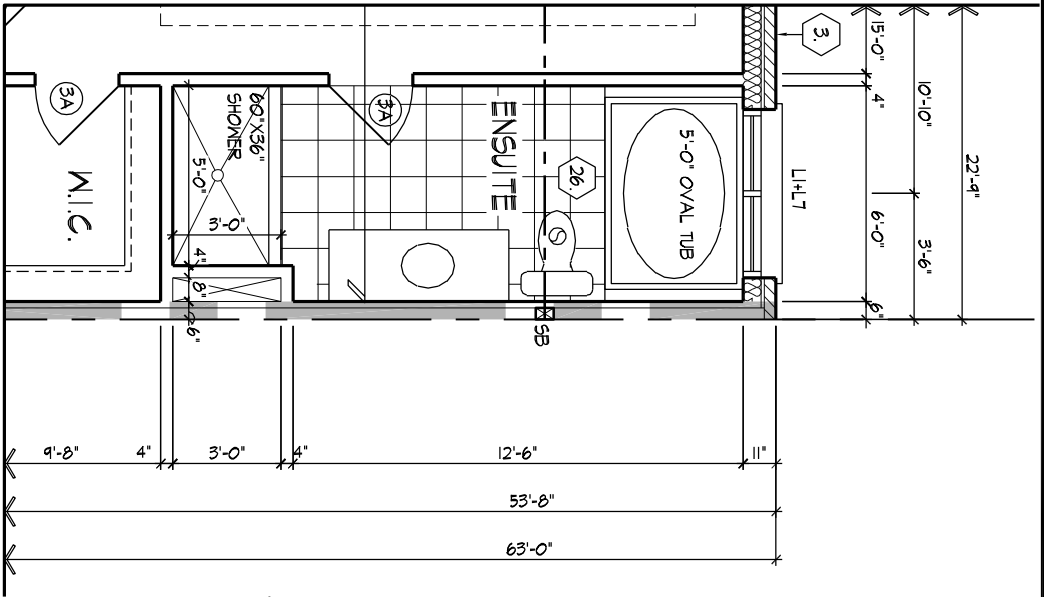
MMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:26 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044.ROYWORKING\TOWNS\22' SEMI-TOWNS\215044WS2203.T3.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

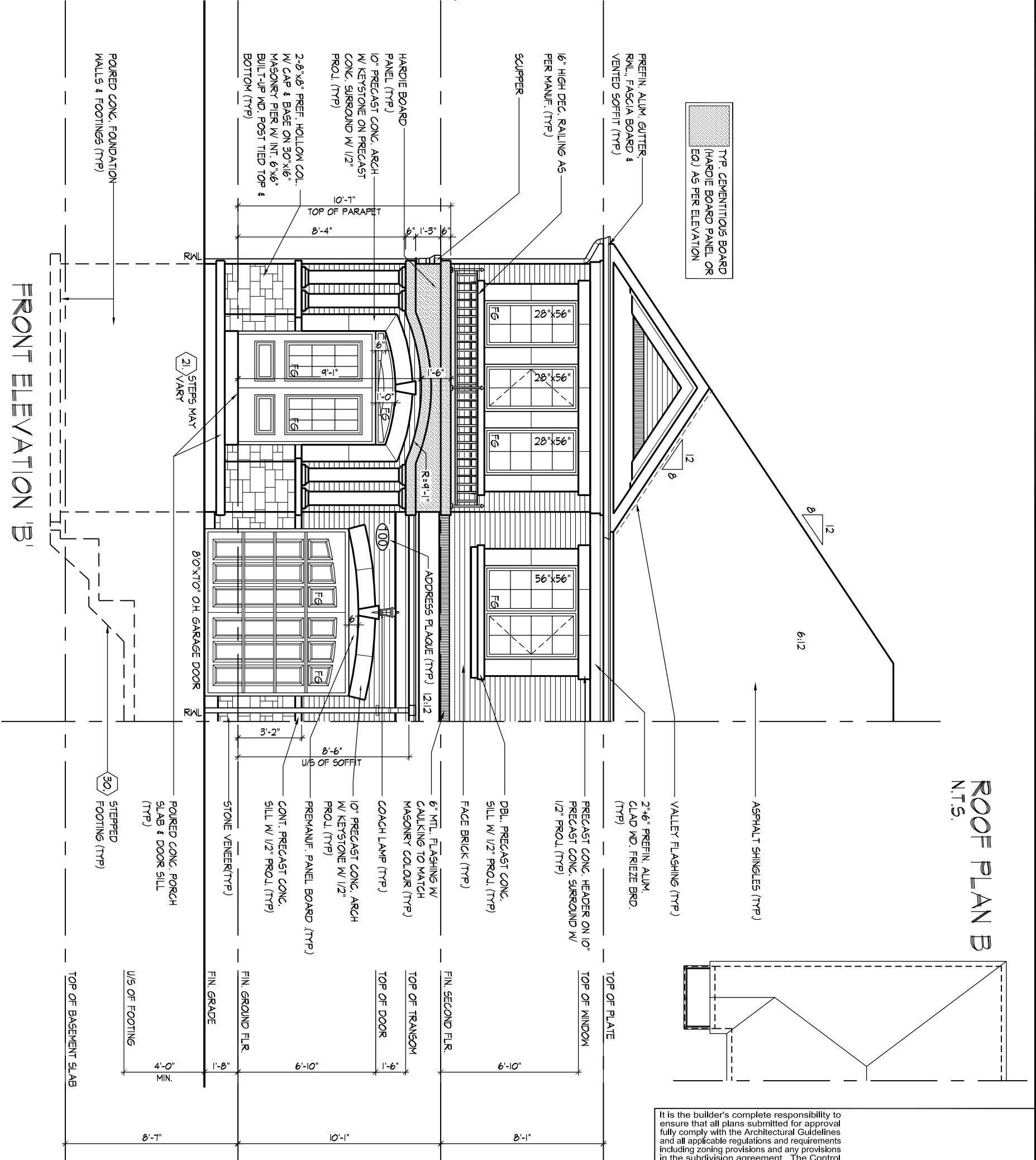
QUALIFICATION INFORMATION		
DEREK SANTOS		37308
NAME	SIGNATURE	BCIN

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.	19695
-----------------------------	-------

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



OPT. ENSUITE SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A' & 'B'



ROOF PLAN B N.T.S.

FRONT ELEVATION 'B'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

UNIT 2203.T3
REV.2018.03.07

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

DEREK SANTOS
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
37308
19695

Drawn By NS Checked By MM/DS Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2202.T2.DWG Page Number 10 of 14
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

1 ROOF CONSTRUCTION (9.19., 9.23.13., 9.23.15.)
No. 210 (10.25 kg/m2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH "H" CLIPS, APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (610) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (890) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (605) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL, 2"x4"(38x89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD, PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT. ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH 50% AT EAVES. EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL CONNECTED TO STORM SEWERS OR TO DISCHARGE ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS AS PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS. TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5' (127) MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A ICE AND WATER SHIELD
PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE. SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES
ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS. ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

3 BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) OVER RIGID INSULATION (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS (9.23.9.8., 9.23.10)
BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (305) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY, NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE. 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS, PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11" (1194) O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING
3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

4B EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION
APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

5 FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE, PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL. SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP. THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED. CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 9.15.3.4 (1) (2) OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE). BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.

REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND 9.15.4.
FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS (9.15.4.2.)					
STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE			
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP		
15 MPa	8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER 9.23.7.2., 9.23.8.1., & 9.23.9.1. OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES (9.15.3.)			
NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK
2	24" WIDE x 8" THICK	20" WIDE x 6" THICK	24" WIDE x 8" THICK
3	36" WIDE x 14" THICK	26" WIDE x 9" THICK	36" WIDE x 14" THICK

5A FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (889) HORIZONTAL. FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER (9.15.4.7(2)(3) & 9.20.9.4(3))

5B FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK (9.15.4.7(1))

6 WEEPING TILE (9.14.3.)
4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6" (152) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE (9.16.4.3.)
3" (80) MIN. 25MPa (3600psi) CONC. SLAB ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, OR 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. WITH DAMPROOFING BELOW SLAB. PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. (9.13.) WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (610) OF THE EXTERIOR GARAGE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (610) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB. ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6))

8 EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR
PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC
INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC
JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. (CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1)

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	MAX. TREAD	MIN. TREAD
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	8 1/4" (210)	14" (355)	9 1/4" (235)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)
	MIN. STAIR WIDTH		CURVED STAIRS		ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)		MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)	MAX. NOSING	1" (25)
PUBLIC	2'-11" (900)		MIN. AVG. RUN	7 7/8" (200)		

** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. (9.8.2.2.)
REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. 9.8.6.2.(3.)
FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE, W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS, GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 GUARDS/RAILINGS (9.8.7., 9.8.8.)
GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. 9.8.8.5. & 9.8.8.6. AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE 9.8.8.2.
GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.8.
INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE) 3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)

GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-0" (920) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES. (SERVICE STAIRS)
FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 6" (150) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.
REQUIRED GUARDS
BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) OR ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) & WALKING SURFACE W/ A SLOPE MORE THAN 1 IN 12 SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 11.
HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.7. - REQUIRED AS PER 9.8.7.1.(3.)
MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 3'-2" (965)
MAX. HEIGHT AT LANDING: 3'-6" (1070)
STAIRS OR RAMP MIN. 7'-3" (2200) MIN. HEIGHT: 2'-9" (865) MIN. HEIGHT

12 SILL PLATES
2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2388) O.C., CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED (9.23.7.)

13 BASEMENT INSULATION ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.)
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMPROOFED WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT (9.15.3.6., 9.23.10.1.)
2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE ON DAMPROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2390) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN (9.15.3.4.)
9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS. 3 1/2" (90) Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CGSB-7.2M. AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

15A NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN
3 1/2" (90) Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM. FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION. POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL
3 1/2" (90) Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE. BASE PLATE 4-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2" Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.7Øx305x50). FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL (9.23.8.1.)
BEAM POCKET OR 8"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. NIB WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90).

17 WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS (9.23.4.3.(3.), 9.23.9.3.)
1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 GARAGE SLAB (9.16., 9.35.)
4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING (9.10.9.16.)
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT.

19A GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS. TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.9.16.)

20 GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE (9.10.9.16., 9.10.13.10., 9.10.13.15.)
GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS
PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200). MIN. TREAD 9 1/4" (235). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 9.8.9.2. OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION 9.8.10.

22 DRYER EXHAUST
CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO PART 6, OBC 9.32.

23 ATTIC ACCESS (9.19.2.1.)
ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 21 1/2" (545) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) ([SB-12] 3.1.1.8.(1))

24 FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS (9.21.)
TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 2'-11" (889) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (610) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3048) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 LINEN CLOSET
PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (356) DEEP.

26 MECHANICAL VENTILATION (9.32.1.3.)
MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR. SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27 PARTY WALL BEARING (9.23.8)
12"x12"x5/8" (305x305x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (305x305x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89)) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING (SECTION 3.0) FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

28 WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT TO CONCRETE
WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (152) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. (9.17.4.3.)

29 BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING (9.17.4.1., 9.15.3.7.)
3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (610x610x305) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30 STEP FOOTINGS (9.15.3.9.)
MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 CONC. PORCH SLAB (9.16.4.)
MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.9xW2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB. CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 FURNACE VENTING (9.32.)
DIRECT VENT FURNACE TERMINAL MIN. 3'-0" (915) FROM A GAS REGULATOR, MIN. 12" (305) ABOVE FIN. GRADE, FROM ALL OPENINGS, EXHAUST AND INTAKE VENTS. HRV INTAKE TO BE A MIN. OF 6'-0" (1830) FROM ALL EXHAUST TERMINALS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 FIREPLACE VENTING (9.32.3.)
DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE VENT TO BE A MIN. 12" (305) FROM ANY OPENING AND ABOVE FIN. GRADE. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 FLOOR FRAMING (9.23.3.5., 9.23.9.4., 9.23.14.)
T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. 9.30.6. ALL JOISTS WHERE REQUIRED TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A HEADER CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (152) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL. EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (152) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)
WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 kg/m2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH. EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES TO HAVE A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.). REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS.
** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 in² (130cm²) SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER 9.10.14.6.

36 COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB (9.39.)
FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIR. 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS
COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR MUST CONFORM TO OBC 9.32.3.9. & 9.32.3.10.

38 CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING (9.23.13., 9.23.15.)
2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD, 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID-SPAN. CEILING JOISTS TO BE 2"x4" (38x89)

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 40

1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK) ((SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS, TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.
- 40

DEL. STUD

1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD) ((SB-3] WALL TYPE 'W13c')
5/8" (15.9) TYPE 'X' GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.
- 40A

2 HR. FIREWALL ((SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS, TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)
- 41

STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON 2"x6" (38x140) SPRUCE STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)
- 41A

STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS. ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON 2"x6" (38x140) SPRUCE STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)
- 41B

STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28. AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.
- 42

UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS (9.15.4.2.)
REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP TO 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" TO 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" TO 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL
REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 2" (50) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (610) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING
- 43

STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT
PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.5.2.3.(1) AND 3.8.3.8.(3)) (REFER TO DETAILS)
- 44

WINDOW WELLS
WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. (9.9.10.1.(5), 9.14.6.3.)
- 45

SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION ((SB-12] 2.1.1.7., 9.23.4.2.)
2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).
- 46

FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR, CONTINUOUS 'L' TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (610) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT (9.23.2.3). REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.
BALCONY CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (305) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS
BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH
- 47

BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION
CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (OBC REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)				
	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)				
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR	
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.				
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)				
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (610)	16" (405)	12" (305)		N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)		N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (610)	16" (406)	12" (305)	
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)	

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

- 2.1. WINDOWS**
1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO 9.9.10.
2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 1'-7" (480) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11" (1800). (9.8.8.1.)
3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE). OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN 4.1.5.15 OR 9.8.8.2
4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS
- 2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS**
THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY (9.5.3.2.)
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

- 2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING**
1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 0.7 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR IF NOT AIR CONDITIONED 1 PER HOUR IF AIR CONDITIONED AVERAGED OVER 24 HOURS, WHEN A VENTILATION FAN (PRINCIPAL EXHAUST) IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO OBC 9.32.3.4. WHEN A HRV IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO 9.32.3.11. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO OBC 9.31.6.
3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.
4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF 3.1.1.12. OF THE O.B.C.
2.4. LUMBER
1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.
5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.
6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE. IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM. No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

- 2.5. STEEL** (9.23.4.3.)
1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 300W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".
2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

- 2.6. FLAT ARCHES**
1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6" (2600) A.F.F.

- 2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS**
1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (305). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

- 2.8. FLASHING** (9.20.13., 9.26.4. & 9.27.3.)
1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

- 2.9. GRADING**
1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THE WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO 9.14.6.

- 2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES**
ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY '*ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY*'. SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT '*SPECIFIED ULC LISTING*'. THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY '*ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY*' IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE A8 TO A10 AND A12, A15 & A16)				
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.23.4.2.(3), 9.23.4.2.(4), 9.23.12.3.(1),(3), 9.23.13.8.(2), 9.37.3.1.(1)				
2"x8" SPRUCE #2	2"x10" SPRUCE #2	2"x12" SPRUCE #2		
L1 2/2"x8" (2/38x184)	L3 2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5 2/2"x12" (2/38x286)		
B1 3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3 3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5 3/2"x12" (3/38x286)		
B2 4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4 4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6 4/2"x12" (4/38x286)		
B7 5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8 5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9 5/2"x12" (5/38x286)		
ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE				
1 3/4" x 9 1/2" LVL	1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL	1 3/4" x 14" LVL		
LVL2 1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3 1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10 1-1 3/4"x14"		
LVL4 2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6 2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11 2-1 3/4"x14"		
LVL5 3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7 3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12 3-1 3/4"x14"		
LVL8 4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9 4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13 4-1 3/4"x14"		
3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)				
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)				
CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE	
L7	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	
L8	4" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)	
L9	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.03m)	
L10	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)	
L11	5 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)	
L12	7 1/8" x 4" x 3/8" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	13'-1" (3.99m)	

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE				
CONFORMING TO SECTIONS 9.5.11, 9.6., 9.7.2.1, & 9.10.13.10				
1	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45)	INS. MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 20)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45) 20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.		
2	INTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS	
3	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)		
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)		
4	INTERIOR	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)		
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)		
5	INTERIOR	1'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)		

3.4. ACRONYMS			
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	JST	JOIST
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BM	BEAM	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RT	ROOF TRUSS
E.I.F.S.	EXTERIOR INSULATION FINISH SYSTEM	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
EST	ESTIMATED	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
FA	FLAT ARCH	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	SPR	SPRUCE
FG	FIXED GLASS	STL	STEEL
FL	FLUSH	T/O	TOP OF
FLR	FLOOR	TYP	TYPICAL
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	U/S	UNDERSIDE
HB	HOSE BIB	WD	WOOD
HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HWT	HOT WATER TANK	WP	WEATHER PROOF

3.5. SYMBOLS			
ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.			
	CLASS 'B' VENT		EXHAUST VENT
	DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)		DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
	HEAVY DUTY OUTLET		SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
	POT LIGHT		LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
	LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)		LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
	CABLE T.V. JACK		TELEPHONE JACK
	CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET		CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)

- SA **SMOKE ALARM** (9.10.19.)
PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE "NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72".

- ⚡ CMD **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** (9.33.4.)
** CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS ** A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING AREA. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED.

- ☒ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**
THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

	TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.
	VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD
	EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14, OR 9.10.15. REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.
	1 HR. PARTY WALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.
	2 HR. FIREWALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

DESIGN SNOW LOAD (9.4.2.2.):	1.12 kPa
WIND LOAD (q50) (SB-1.2.):	0.44 kPa

STAMP
CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I.) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I.
ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 332/12.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: January 1, 2017 - UPDATED to 2017 OBC
CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2 OF 2

MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:26 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044.FOV\WORKING\TOWNS22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2203.T3.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS	37308
NAME	SIGNATURE
REGISTRATION INFORMATION	BCIN

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By	Checked By	Scale	File Number	Page Number
NS	MM/DS	3/16"=1'-0"	215044WS2203.T3.DWG	14 of 14

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



ELEVATION 'A'



ELEVATION 'B'

UNIT 2204.T4

SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX

PRESCRIPTIVE COMPLIANCE		SB-12 (SECTION 3.1.1) TABLE 3.1.1.2.A	
PACKAGE A1		SPACE HEATING FUEL	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GAS	<input type="checkbox"/> OIL
		<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC	<input type="checkbox"/> PROPANE
		<input type="checkbox"/> EARTH	<input type="checkbox"/> SOLID FUEL
BUILDING COMPONENT	REQUIRED	PROPOSED	
INSULATION RSI (R) VALUE			
CEILING W/ ATTIC SPACE	10.56 (R60)	10.56 (R60)	
CEILING W/O ATTIC SPACE	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)	
EXPOSED FLOOR	5.46 (R31)	5.46 (R31)	
WALLS ABOVE GRADE	3.87 (R22)	3.87 (R22)	
BASEMENT WALLS	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *	3.52 ci (R20 ci) *	
* PROPOSED VALUES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED W/ 2.11+1.76ci (R12+R10ci)			
BELOW GRADE SLAB ENTIRE SURFACE > 600mm BELOW GRADE	-	-	
EDGE OF BELOW GRADE SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)	
HEATED SLAB OR SLAB ≤ 600mm BELOW GRADE	1.76 (R10)	1.76 (R10)	
WINDOWS & DOORS			
WINDOWS/SLIDING GLASS DOORS (MAX U-VALUE)	1.6	1.6	
SKYLIGHTS (MAX. U-VALUE)	2.8	2.8	
APPLIANCE EFFICIENCY			
SPACE HEATING EQUIP. (AFUE%)	96%	96%	
HRV EFFICIENCY (%)	75%	75%	
DHW HEATER (EF)	0.8	0.8	

- 1 - TITLE PAGE
- 2 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'A'
- 3 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
- 4 - SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
- 5 - OPTIONAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'
- 6 - BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 7 - GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 8 - SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 9 - OPTIONAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'
- 10 - FRONT ELEVATION 'A'
- 11 - FLANKAGE ELEVATION 'A'
- 12 - REAR ELEVATION 'A'
- 13 - FRONT ELEVATION 'B'
- 14 - FLANKAGE ELEVATION 'B'
- 15 - REAR ELEVATION 'B'
- 16 - CROSS SECTION 'A-A'
- 17 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1
- 18 - CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2

AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. 'A'	EL. 'B'
	STD. PLAN	STD. PLAN
GROUND FLOOR AREA	1165.65 sq. ft.	1172.62 sq. ft.
SECOND FLOOR AREA	1336.18 sq. ft.	1336.18 sq. ft.
SUBTOTAL	2502 sq. ft.	2509 sq. ft.
DEDUCT ALL OPEN AREAS	0 sq. ft.	0 sq. ft.
TOTAL NET AREA	2502 sq. ft. (232.43 sq. m.)	2509 sq. ft. (233.08 sq. m.)
FINISHED BASEMENT	0 sq. ft.	0 sq. ft.
COVERAGE W/OUT PORCH	1383.80sq. ft. (128.56 sq. m.)	1390.77 sq. ft. (129.21 sq. m.)
COVERAGE W/ PORCH	1440.80 sq. ft. (133.85 sq. m.)	1447.77 sq. ft. (134.50 sq. m.)
WINDOW / WALL AREA CALCULATIONS	EL. A	EL. B
	STD. PLAN	STD. PLAN
GROSS WALL AREA	3393.90sq. ft. (315.30 sq. m.)	3393.90sq. ft. (315.30 sq. m.)
GROSS WINDOW AREA (INCL. GLASS DOORS & SKYLIGHTS)	448.81 sq. ft. (41.70 sq. m.)	471.24 sq. ft. (43.78 sq. m.)
TOTAL WINDOW %	13.22 %	13.88 %



7. ISSUED FOR FINAL APPROVAL	-	-
6. REVISED AS PER STRUCTURAL ENGINEER COMMENTS	-	-
5. COORDINATED PLANS W/ FLOOR LAYOUTS AS PER MANUF.	-	-
4. COORDINATED PLANS W/ ROOF TRUSS LAYOUTS AS PER MANUF.	-	-
3. REVISED AS PER ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMENTS	-	-
2. REVISED AS PER CLIENT COMMENTS	2018/02/14	MM
1. ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW & PRICING	2018/01/17	MM
REVISIONS	DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)	BY

TITLE PAGE

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION
DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION
HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By NS Checked By MM/DS Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2204.T4.DWG
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT - 2204.T4
REV.2018.03.08

Page Number
1 of 18

MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:22 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2204.T4.DWG

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @
24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN
WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST
MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR
LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING &
STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS,
INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER
SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS
DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET
OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308

NAME
SIGNATURE

BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By

Checked By

Scale

File Number

Page Number

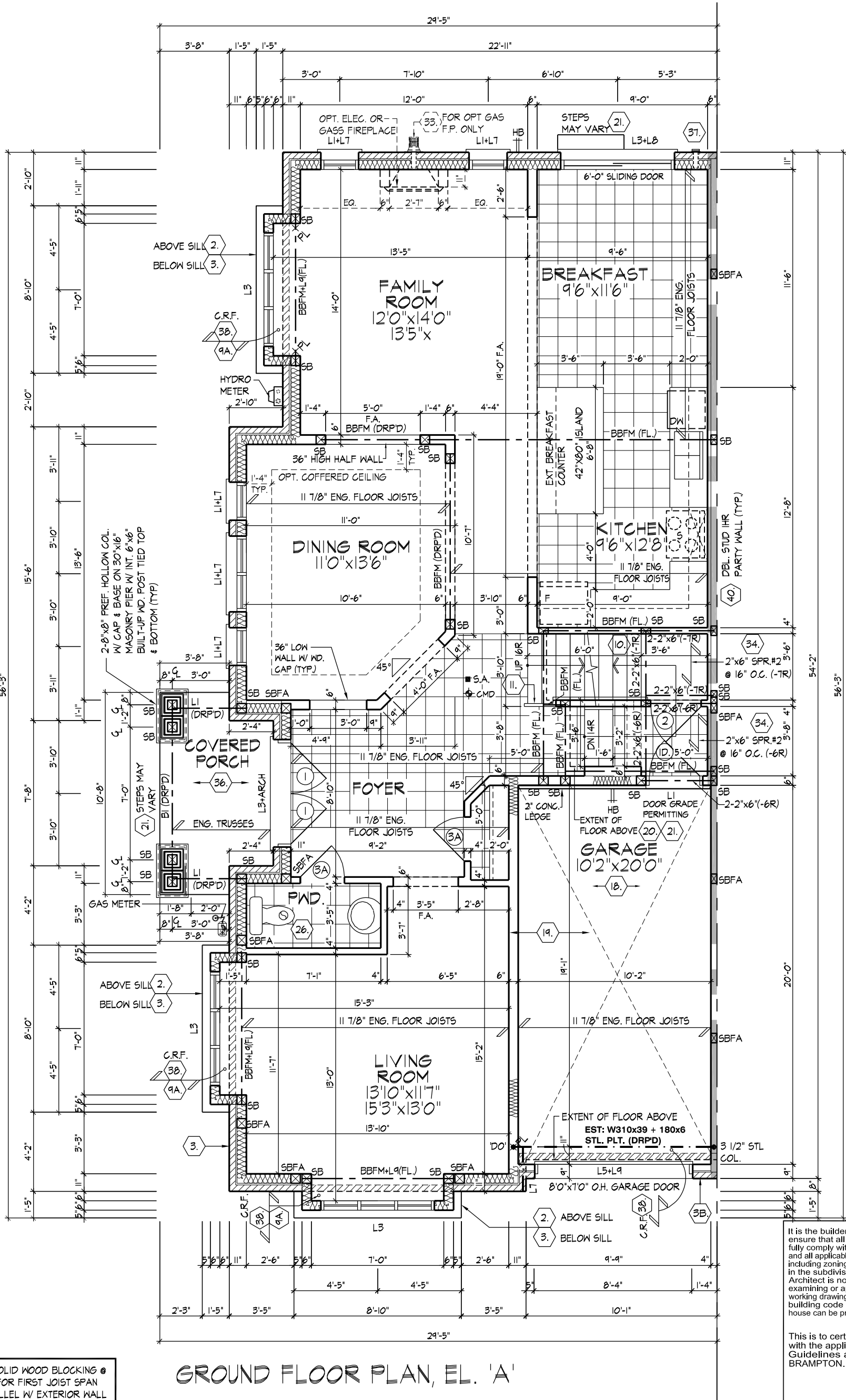
NS MM/DS 3/16"=1'-0"

215044WS2204.T4.DWG

3 of 18

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature).



It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

UNIT - 2204.T4
REV.2018.03.08

MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:22 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2204.T4.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By Checked By Scale
NS MM/DS 3/16"=1'-0"

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT - 2204.T4
REV.2018.03.08

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

REFER TO ROOF TRUSS
MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR
LAYOUT, SPACING, INSTALLATION
DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES.

MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:22 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2204.T4.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308 BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

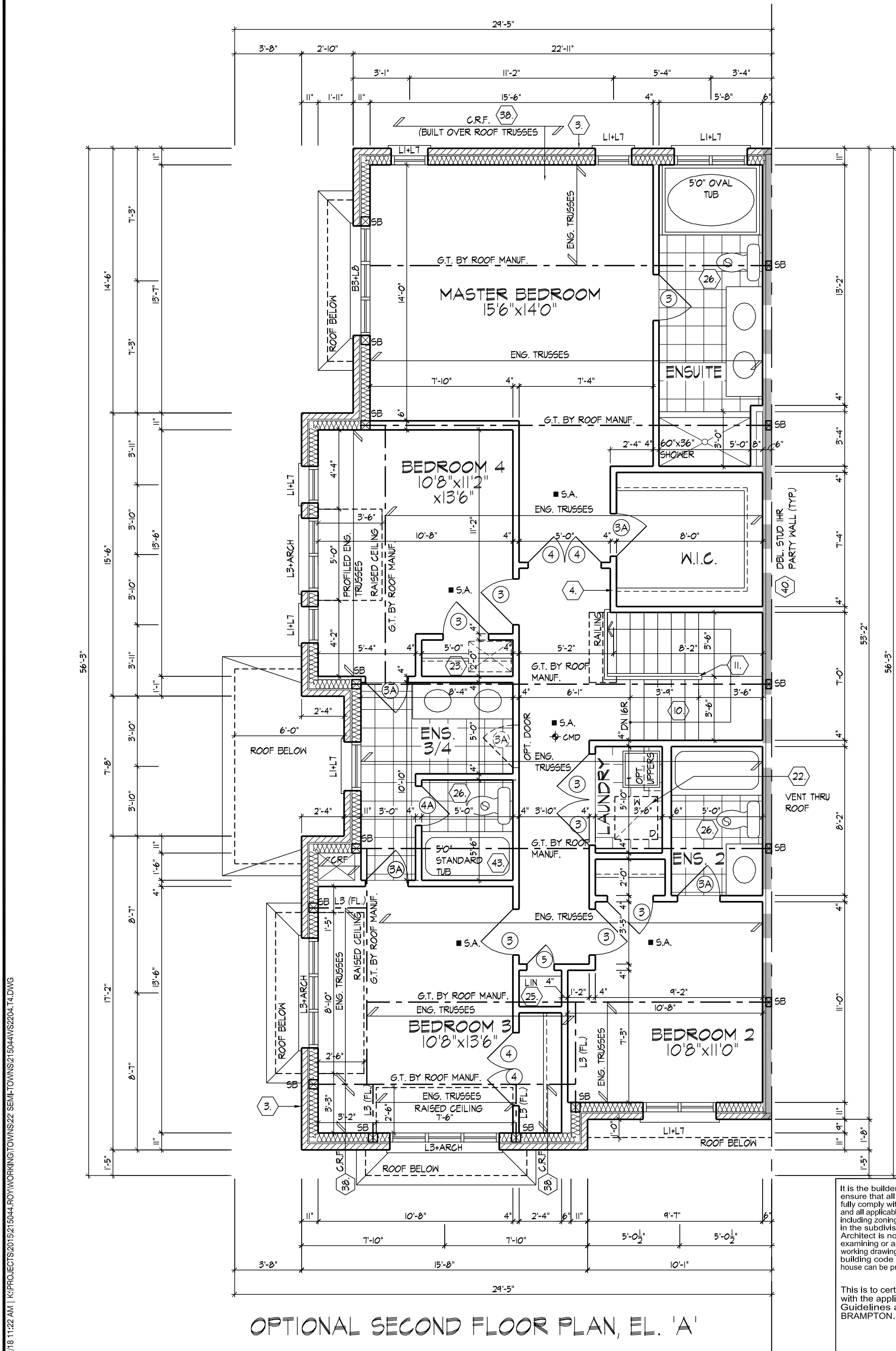
Drawn By NS Checked By MM/DS Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2204.T4.DWG

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT - 2204.T4
REV.2018.03.08

Page Number 5 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



OPTIONAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

OPTIONAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'A'

MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:22 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2204.T4.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308

NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'B'

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

HUNT **DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.**

www.huntdesign.ca

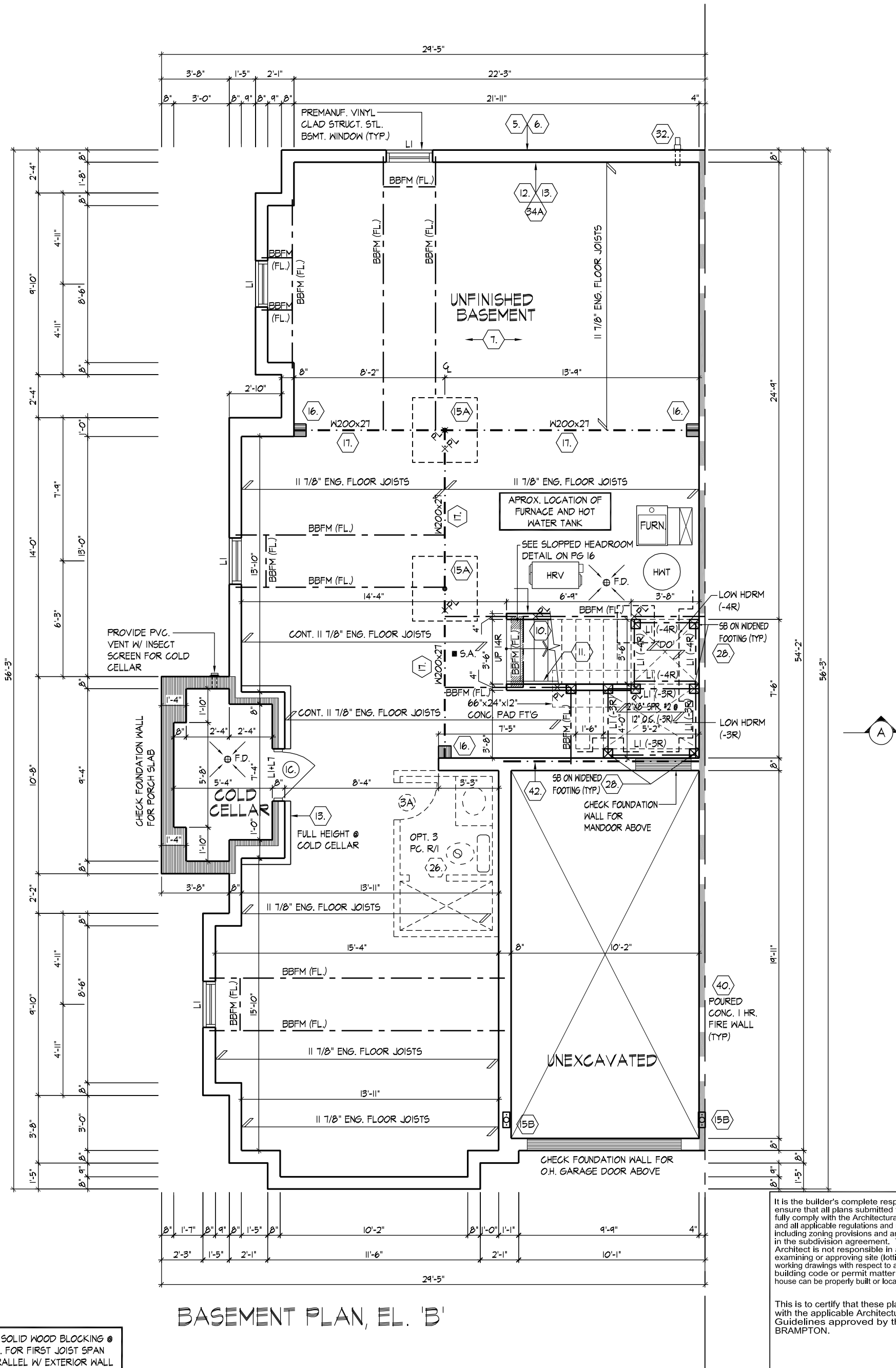
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By NS Checked By MM/DS Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2204.T4.DWG

UNIT - 2204.T4
REV.2018.03.08

Page Number 6 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A.). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

BASEMENT PLAN, EL. 'B'

MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:22 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2204.T4.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308

NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

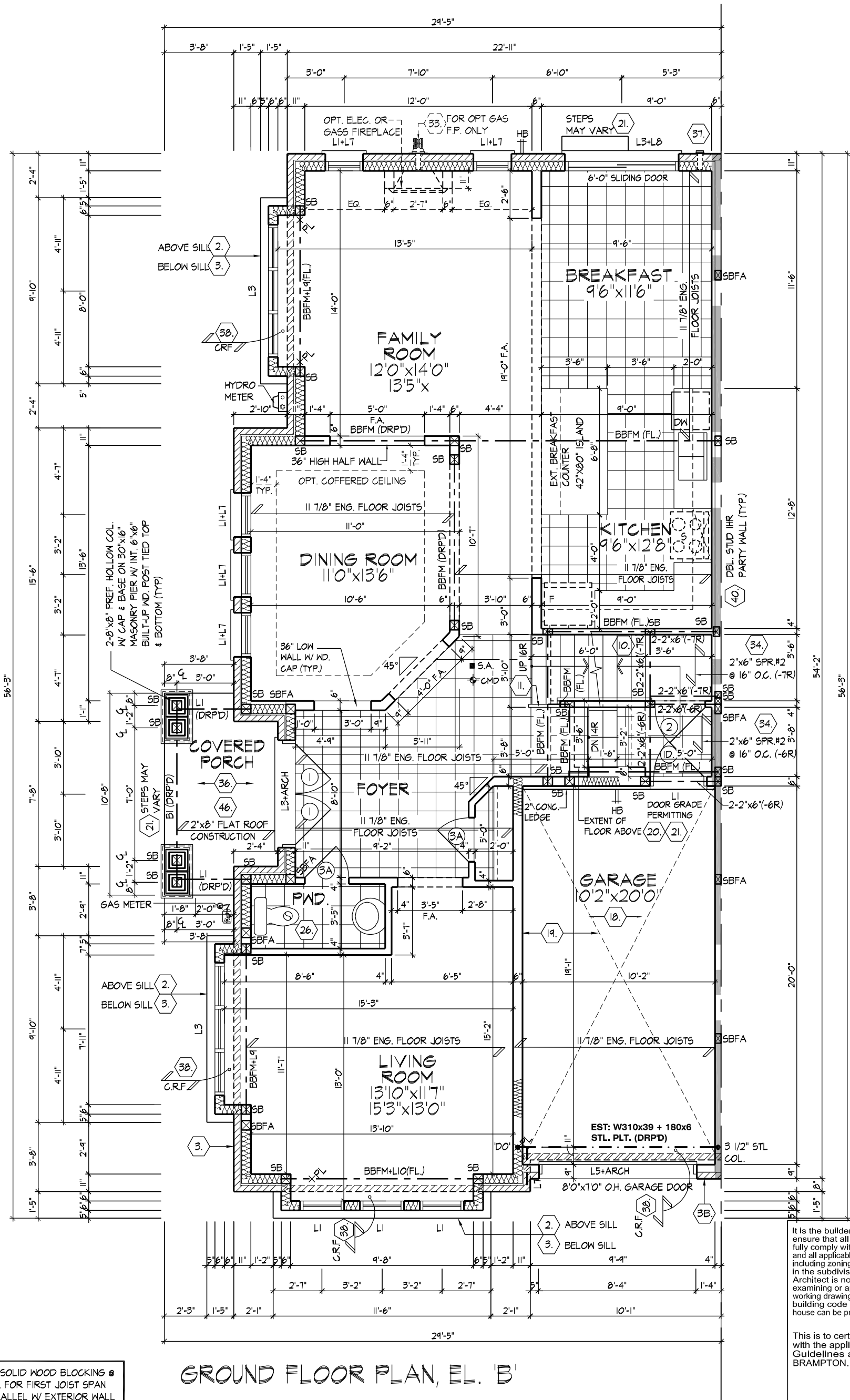
Drawn By NS Checked By MM/DS Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2204.T4.DWG

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT - 2204.T4
REV.2018.03.08

Page Number 7 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature).



GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

GROUND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

PROVIDE SOLID WOOD BLOCKING @ 24" O.C. FOR FIRST JOIST SPAN WHEN PARALLEL W/ EXTERIOR WALL

REFER TO FLOOR JOIST MANUFACTURER'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT, SPACING, BLOCKING & STRAPPING REQUIREMENTS, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND HANGER SIZES, & SUBFLOOR THICKNESS

MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:22 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROY\WORKINGTOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2204.T4.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

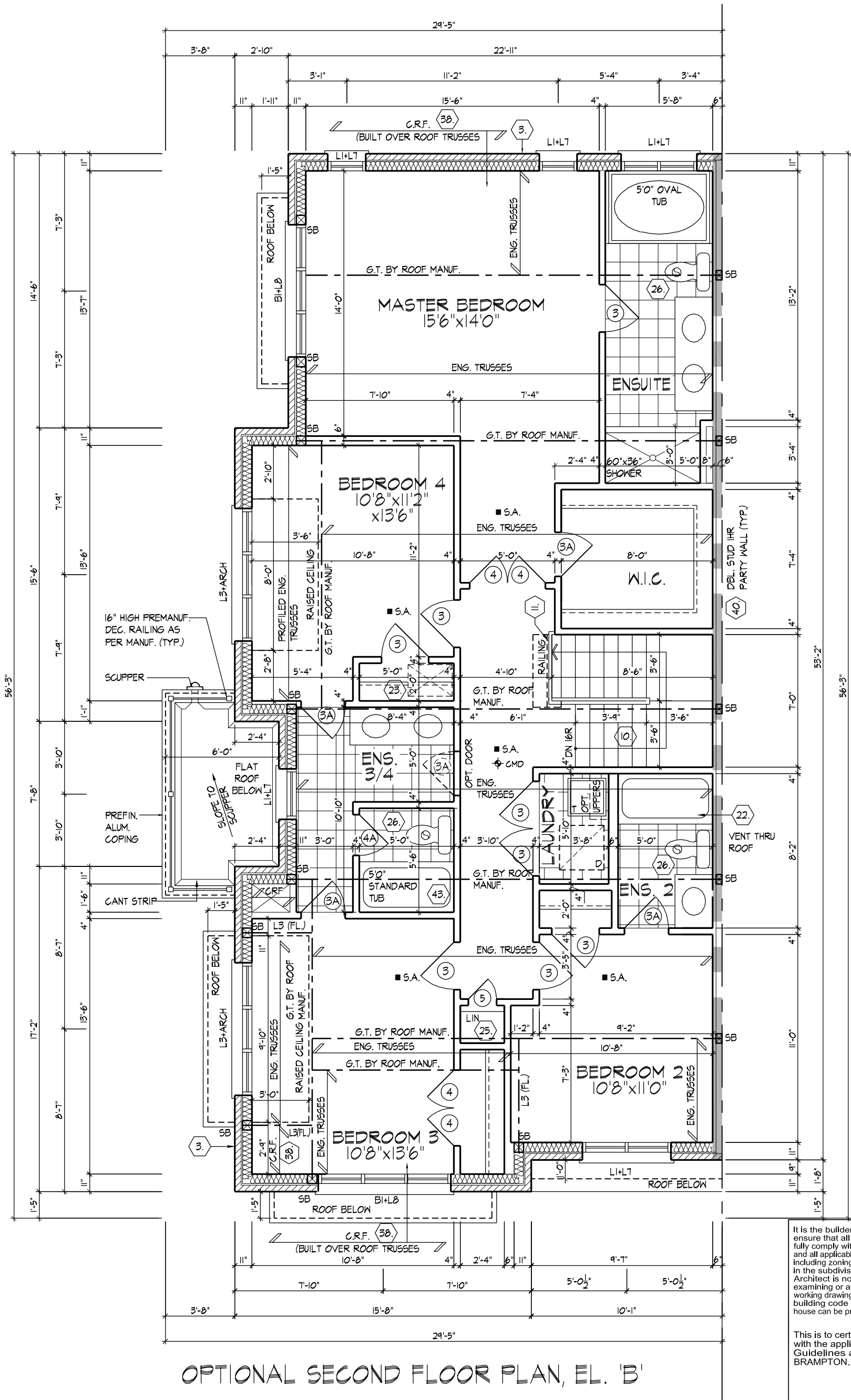
Drawn By Checked By Scale
NS MM/DS 3/16"=1'-0"

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT - 2204.T4
REV.2018.03.08

Page Number
9 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature).

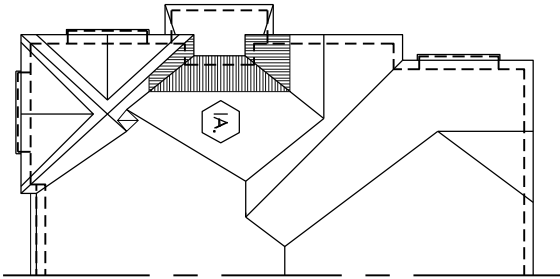


OPTIONAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

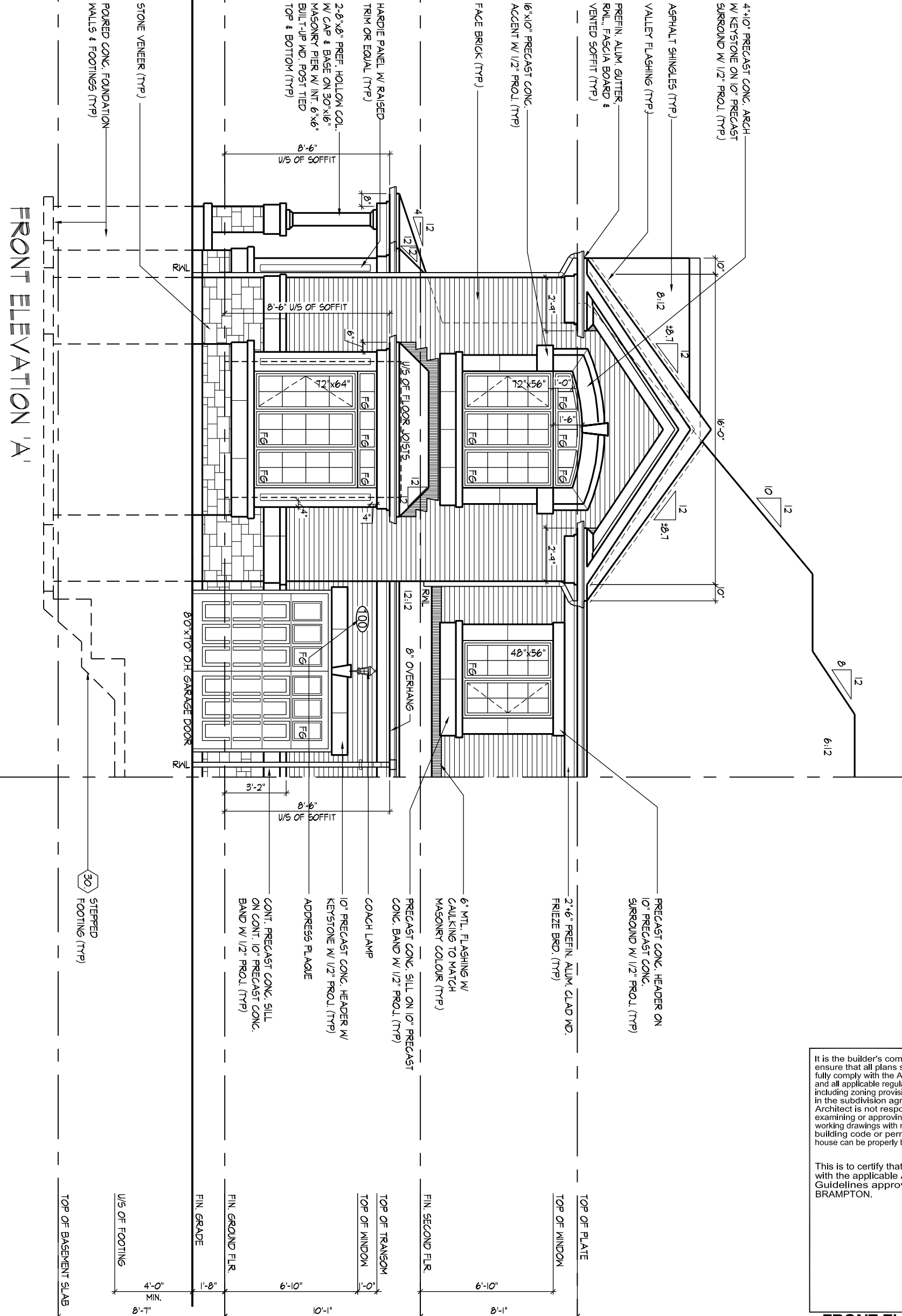
OPTIONAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN, EL. 'B'

It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.



ROOF PLAN 'A'
N.T.S.



It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

FRONT ELEVATION 'A'

M:\MELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:22 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROYAL PINE HOMES\22 SEMI-TOWN\215044\WS2204.T4.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308
NAME SIGNATURE BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

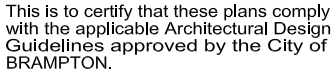
Drawn By NS Checked By MM/DS Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2204.T4.DWG

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

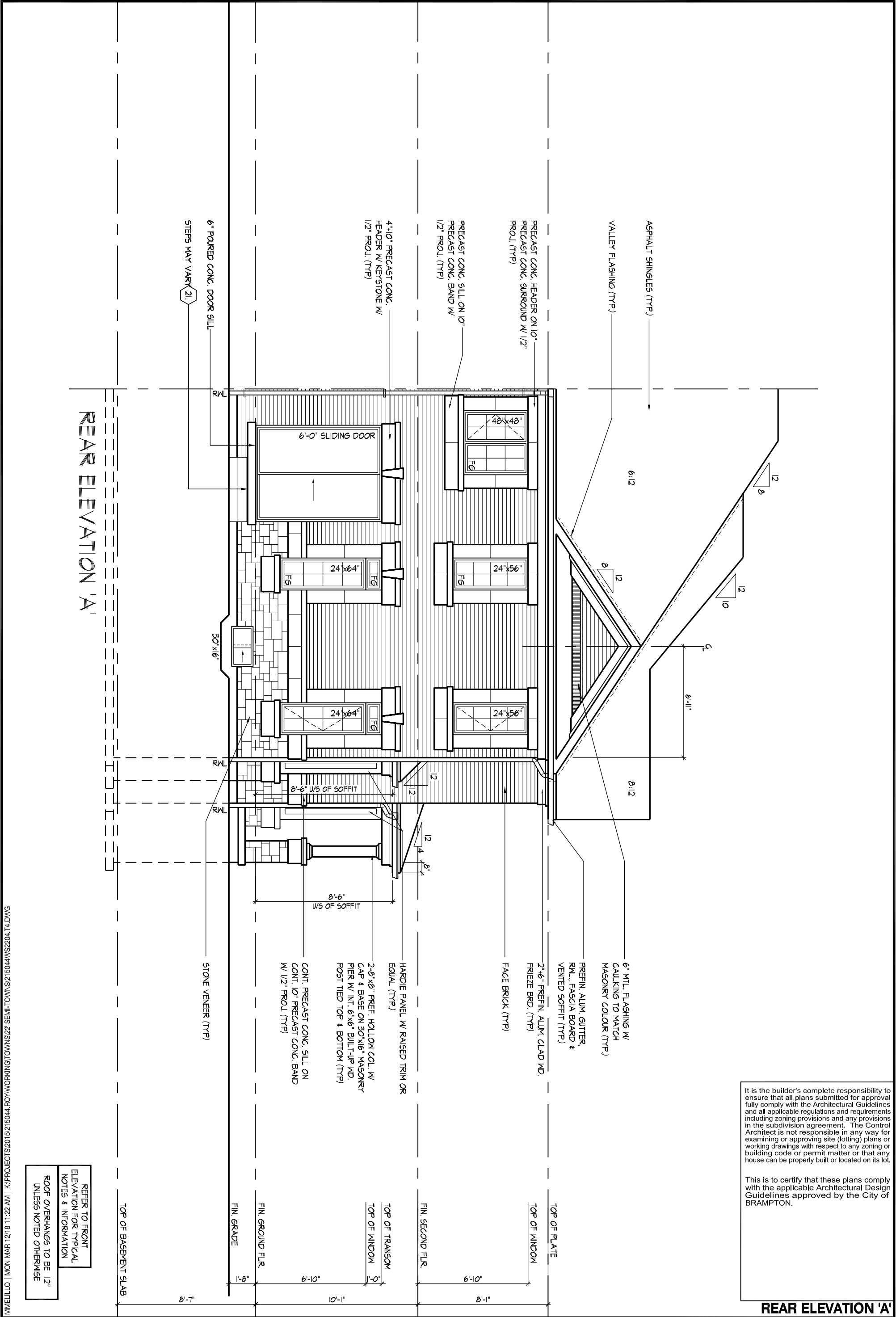
UNIT - 2204.T4
REV.2018.03.08

Page Number
10 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



It is the builder's complete responsibility to ensure that all plans submitted for approval fully comply with the Architectural Guidelines and all applicable regulations and requirements including zoning provisions and any provisions in the subdivision agreement. The Control Architect is not responsible in any way for examining or approving site (lotting) plans or working drawings with respect to any zoning or building code or permit matter or that any house can be properly built or located on its lot.

This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

REAR ELEVATION 'A'

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308 BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By MM/DS Checked By Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2204.T4.DWG
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT - 2204.T4
REV.2018.03.08

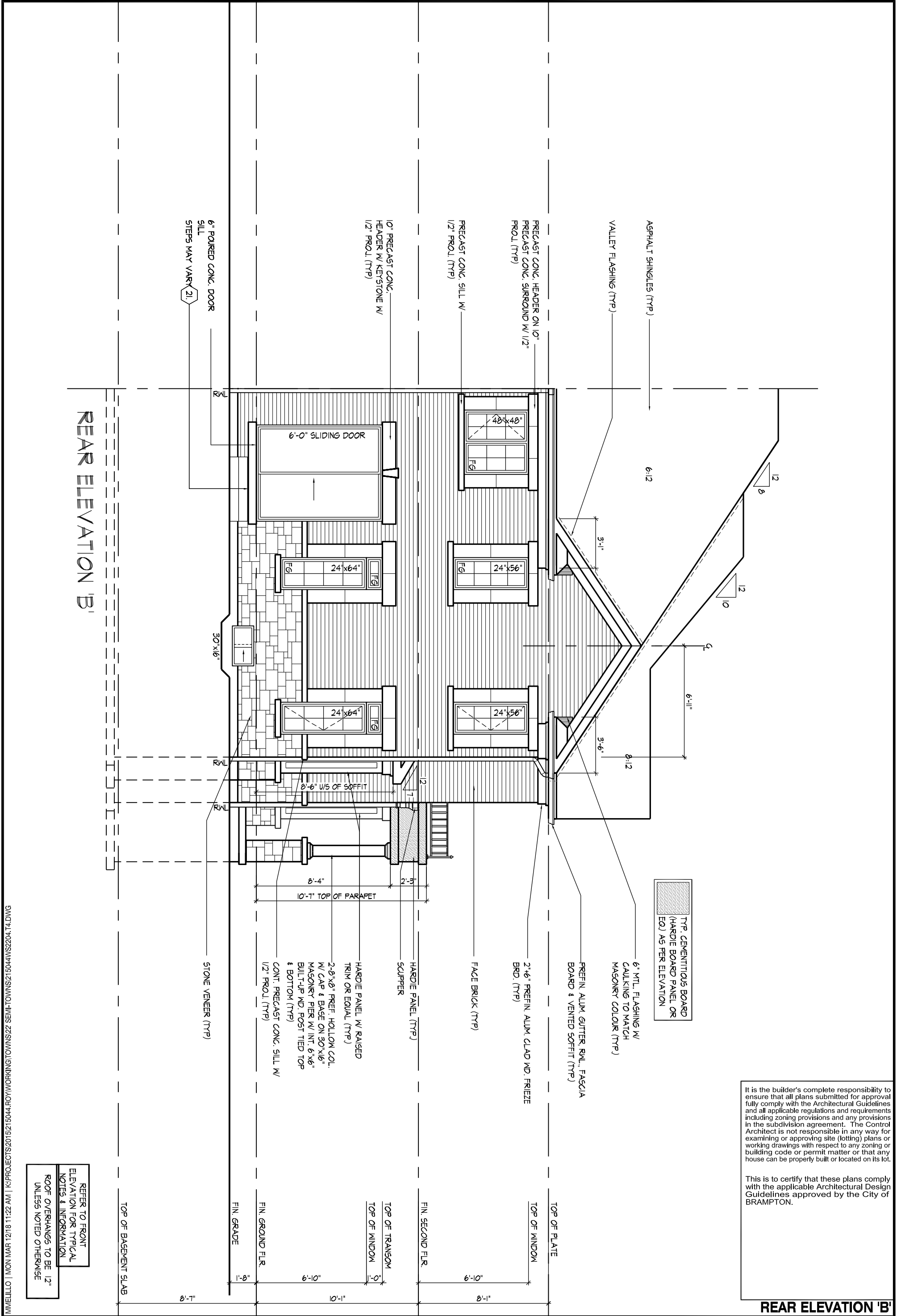
Page Number 12 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



This is to certify that these plans comply with the applicable Architectural Design Guidelines approved by the City of BRAMPTON.

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hult Design Associates (H.D.A.). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature).



MIMELILLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:22 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROYAL\WORKING\TOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2204.T4.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

QUALIFICATION INFORMATION

DEREK SANTOS 37308 BCIN

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT
DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.
www.huntdesign.ca

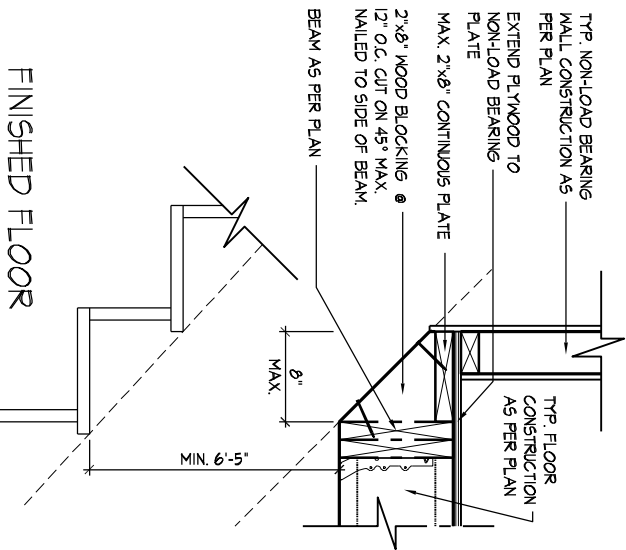
ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By MM/DS Checked By Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2204.T4.DWG
8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT - 2204.T4
REV.2018.03.08

Page Number 15 of 18

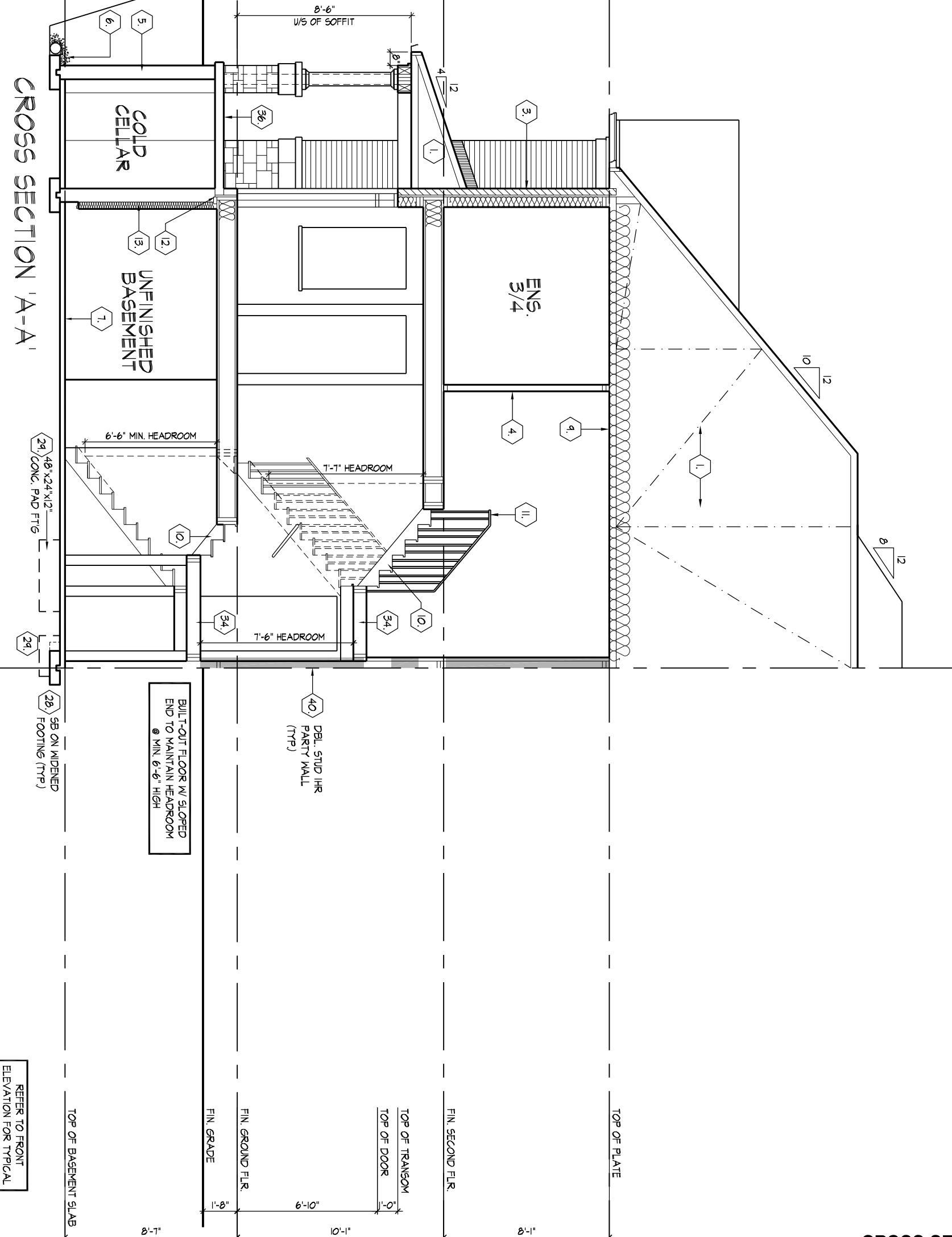
All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)



18.C1
3/4"=1'-0"

FINISHED FLOOR

MINIMUM HEADROOM @ STAIRS



CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

CROSS SECTION 'A-A'

MIMELTLO | MON MAR 12/18 11:22 AM | K:\PROJECTS\2015\215044\ROYAL\WORKING\TOWNS\22 SEMI-TOWNS\215044\WS2204.T4.DWG

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS REVIEWED AND TAKES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS DESIGN AND HAS THE QUALIFICATIONS AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT IN THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE TO BE A DESIGNER.

DEREK SANTOS 37308 BCIN

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. 19695

HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. www.huntdesign.ca

ROYAL PINE HOMES - 215044
FORESTSIDE, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO

Drawn By NS Checked By MM/DS Scale 3/16"=1'-0" File Number 215044WS2204.T4.DWG

8966 Woodbine Ave, Markham, ON L3R 0J7 T 905.737.5133 F 905.737.7326

UNIT - 2204.T4
REV.2018.03.08

Page Number 16 of 18

All drawings specifications related documents and design are the copyright property of Hunt Design Associates (H.D.A). Reproduction of this property in whole or in part is strictly prohibited without H.D.A.'s written permission (H.D.A. assumes no responsibility or liability for this property unless it bears the appropriate BCIN number and original signature.)

SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

1 ROOF CONSTRUCTION (9.19., 9.23.13., 9.23.15.)
No. 210 (10.25 kg/m2) ASPHALT SHINGLES, 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD SHEATHING WITH "H" CLIPS, APPROVED WOOD TRUSSES @ 24" (610) O.C. MAX. APPROVED EAVES PROTECTION TO EXTEND 2'-11" (890) FROM EDGE OF ROOF AND MIN. 12" (605) BEYOND INNER FACE OF EXTERIOR WALL, 2"x4"(38x89) TRUSS BRACING @ 6'-0" (1830) O.C. AT BOTTOM CHORD, PREFIN. ALUM. EAVESTROUGH, FASCIA, RWL & VENTED SOFFIT, ATTIC VENTILATION 1:300 OF INSULATED CEILING AREA WITH 50% AT EAVES, EAVESTROUGH TO BE 4" MIN. WITH RWL CONNECTED TO STORM SEWERS OR TO DISCHARGE ONTO CONCRETE SPLASH PADS AS PER MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS, TOWNHOUSES TO HAVE 5' (127) MIN. EAVESTROUGH WITH ELEC. TRACED HEATER CABLE ALONG EAVESTROUGH AND DOWN RWL.

1A ICE AND WATER SHIELD
PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IN THE AREAS INDICATED. THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD SHALL BE A SELF ADHERING AND SELF SEALING MEMBRANE, SIDE LAPS MUST BE A MINIMUM 3 1/2" (90) AND END LAPS A MINIMUM 6" (152). AND TO EXTEND UP DORMER WALLS A MINIMUM 12" (305).

1B PROFILED ROOF TRUSSES
ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE PROFILED AND/OR STEPPED AT RAISED COFFER/TRAY CEILINGS, ANGLED TRAY CEILINGS WILL BE SHEATHED W/ 3/8" (9.5) PLYWOOD.

2 SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.1)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2A SIDING WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FURRING MEMBERS ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" (9.5) EXT. GRADE SHEATHING ON 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL POLYETHYLENE AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER, ON 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FIN. (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION, AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.1)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

2B SIDING WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
SIDING MATERIAL AS PER ELEVATION ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS, FURRING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING BETWEEN THE FRAMING MEMBERS ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, (GYPSUM SHEATHING, RIGID INSULATION AND FIBERBOARD SHALL NOT BE USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF SIDING (9.23.16.3.(1.1)) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3A BRICK VENEER WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONTIN. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS. PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP MIN. 6" (150) OVER RIGID INSULATION (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)

3B BRICK VENEER WALL @ GARAGE CONSTRUCTION
3 1/2" (90) BRICK VENEER, MIN. 1" (25) AIR SPACE, 7/8"x7"x0.03" (22x180x0.76) GALV. METAL TIES @ 16" (400) O.C. HORIZ. 24" (600) O.C. VERT. BONDING AND FASTENING FOR TIES TO CONFORM WITH 9.20.9. ON APPROVED SHEATHING PAPER, 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, PROVIDE WEEP HOLES @ 32" (800) O.C. AT BOTTOM COURSE AND OVER OPENINGS, PROVIDE BASE FLASHING UP 6" (150) MIN. BEHIND BUILDING PAPER (9.20.13.6.) (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)

4 INTERIOR STUD PARTITIONS (9.23.9.8., 9.23.10)
BEARING PARTITIONS SHALL BE A MINIMUM 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR 2 STOREY AND 12" (305) O.C. FOR 3 STOREY, NON-BEARING PARTITIONS 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) BOTTOM PLATE AND 2-2"x4" (2-38x89) TOP PLATE, 1/2" (12.7) INT. DRYWALL BOTH SIDES OF STUDS, PROVIDE 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS WHERE NOTED, PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 24" (610) O.C. LADDER FRAMING WHERE WALLS INTERSECT PERPENDICULAR TO ONE ANOTHER, PROVIDE 2"x4" (38x89) WOOD BLOCKING ON FLAT @ 3'-11" (1194) O.C. MAX. BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS WHEN NON-LOADBEARING WALLS ARE PARALLEL TO FLOOR JOISTS.

4A EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING
3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

4B EXT. LOFT WALL CONSTRUCTION - NO CLADDING W/ CONTINUOUS INSULATION
APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, ON 3/8" (9.5) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING, 2"x6" (38x140) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C. INSULATION AND 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER WITH APPROVED CONT. AIR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (9.23.)

FOUNDATION WALL/FOOTINGS
POURED CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AS PER CHART BELOW ON CONTINUOUS KEYED CONCRETE FOOTING. THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FOOTING TO FINISHED GRADE AND BRUSH COAT FROM THE TOP TO 2" BELOW GRADE, PROVIDE A DRAINAGE LAYER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL, SEAL THE DRAINAGE LAYER AT THE TOP, THE TOP OF THE CONC. FOOTING SHALL BE DAMPROOFED. CONCRETE FOOTINGS SUPPORTING JOIST SPANS GREATER THAN 16'-1" (4900) SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 9.15.3.4 (1) (2) OF THE O.B.C. (REFER TO CHART BELOW FOR RESPECTIVE SIZE), BRACE FOUNDATION WALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING, ALL FOOTINGS SHALL REST ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa. IF SOIL BEARING DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CAPACITY, ENGINEERED FOOTINGS ARE REQUIRED. ACTUAL SOIL BEARING CAPACITY TO BE VERIFIED WITH SOIL ENGINEERING REPORT.

REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION WALL STRENGTH AND THICKNESS AND 9.15.4.
FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 9'-10" (3.0m) IN UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. [9.15.4.2.(1.1)]

UNREINFORCED SOLID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS (9.15.4.2.)					
STRENGTH	THICKNESS	MAX. HEIGHT FROM FIN. SLAB TO GRADE			
		UNSUPPORTED AT TOP	SUPPORTED AT TOP		
15 MPa	8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	7'-0" (2.15m)	6'-10" (2.10m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	8'-2" (2.50m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
20 MPa	8"	3'-11" (1.20m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	7'-2" (2.20m)
	10"	4'-7" (1.40m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)
	12"	4'-11" (1.50m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	8'-6" (2.60m)	9'-3" (2.85m)

* 9" MIN. THICK FOUNDATION WALL IS REQUIRED FOR MASONRY VENEER FINISHED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH CONTINUOUS INSULATION CONDITION, TO PROVIDE MIN. BEARING FOR SILL PLATES, BEAMS AND FLOOR JOIST AS PER 9.23.7.2., 9.23.8.1., & 9.23.9.1. OF THE O.B.C.

MINIMUM STRIP FOOTING SIZES (9.15.3.)			
NUMBER FLOORS SUPPORTED	SUPPORTING INT. LOAD BEARING MASONRY WALLS	SUPPORTING EXTERIOR	SUPPORTING PARTYWALL
1	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK	16" WIDE x 6" THICK
2	24" WIDE x 8" THICK	20" WIDE x 6" THICK	24" WIDE x 8" THICK
3	36" WIDE x 14" THICK	26" WIDE x 9" THICK	36" WIDE x 14" THICK

5A FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR MASONRY
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF MASONRY EXTERIOR FACING, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK. THE BRICK VENEER SHALL BE TIED TO THE FOUNDATION WALL WITH CORROSION RESISTANT METAL TIES @ 7 7/8" (200) VERTICAL AND 2'-11" (889) HORIZONTAL, FILL VOID WITH MORTAR BETWEEN WALL AND BRICK VENEER (9.15.4.7(2)(3) & 9.20.9.4(3))

5B FOUNDATION REDUCTION IN THICKNESS FOR JOISTS
WHERE THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION WALL IS REDUCED IN THICKNESS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF FLOOR JOISTS, THE REDUCED SECTION SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 13 3/4" (350) HIGH & NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2" (90) THICK (9.15.4.7(1))

6 WEEPING TILE (9.14.3.)
4" (100) Ø WEEPING TILE W/ FILTER CLOTH WRAP & 6" (152) CRUSHED STONE COVER

7 BASEMENT SLAB OR SLAB ON GRADE (9.16.4.3.)
3" (80) MIN. 25MPa (3600psi) CONC. SLAB ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, OR 20MPa (2900psi) CONC. WITH DAMPPROOFING BELOW SLAB, PROVIDE 1/2" (12.7) IMPERVIOUS BOARD FOR BOND BREAK AT EDGE. (9.13.) WHERE A BASEMENT SLAB IS WITHIN 24" (610) OF THE EXTERIOR GRADE PROVIDE RIGID INSUL. AROUND THE PERIMETER EXTENDING MIN. 24" (610) BELOW GRADE. FOR SLAB ON GRADE CONDITIONS RIGID INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ENTIRE SLAB. ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.(5) & (6))

8 EXPOSED FLOOR TO EXTERIOR
PROVIDE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN CANT. JOIST AND INSTALL FIN. SOFFIT OR CLADDING AS PER ELEVATION TO U/S OF EXPOSED CANT. JOIST.

9 EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/ ATTIC
INSULATION, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INTERIOR FINISH OR APPROVED EQ.

EXPOSED CEILING TO EXTERIOR w/o ATTIC
JOISTS/TRUSSES AS PER PLANS W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM OR ROOF TRUSSES), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. (CAN/ULC-S705.2, 9.19.1)
ALL STAIRS/EXTERIOR STAIRS (9.8.1.2., 9.8.2., 9.8.4.)

	MAX. RISE	MIN. RISE	MAX. RUN	MIN. RUN	MAX. TREAD	MIN. TREAD
PRIVATE	7 7/8" (200)	5" (125)	14" (355)	8 1/4" (210)	14" (355)	9 1/4" (235)
PUBLIC	7" (180)	5" (125)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)	NO LIMIT	11" (280)
	MIN. STAIR WIDTH		CURVED STAIRS		ALL STAIRS	
PRIVATE	2'-10" (860)		MIN. RUN	5 7/8" (150)	MAX. NOSING	
PUBLIC	2'-11" (900)		MIN. AVG. RUN		1" (25)	

** HEIGHT OVER STAIRS (HEADROOM) IS MEASURED VERTICALLY ACROSS WIDTH OF STAIRS FROM A STRAIGHT LINE TO THE TREAD & LANDING NOSING TO LOWEST POINT ABOVE AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-5" (1950) FOR SINGLE DWELLING UNIT & 6'-8 3/4" (2050) FOR EVERYTHING ELSE. (9.8.2.2.)
REQUIRED LANDING IN GARAGE - O.B.C. 9.8.6.2.(3.)
FOR AN EXTERIOR STAIR SERVING A GARAGE, W/ MORE THAN 3 RISERS, GUARDS, HANDRAILS & STEPS AS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 10 & 11.

11 GUARDS/RAILINGS (9.8.7., 9.8.8.)
GUARDS TO BE DESIGNED NOT TO FACILITATE CLIMBING AND PROVIDING MAX. OPENING CONFORMING TO O.B.C. 9.8.8.5. & 9.8.8.6. AND BE ABLE TO RESIST LOADS AS PER TABLE 9.8.8.2.
GUARD HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.8.
INTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN.
EXTERIOR GUARDS: 2'-11" (900) MIN. (LESS THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE) 3'-6" (1070) MIN. (MORE THAN 5'-11" (1800) TO GRADE)

GUARDS FOR EXIT STAIRS: 3'-0" (920) MIN.
GUARDS FOR LANDINGS @ EXIT STAIRS: 3'-6" (1070) MIN.
GUARDS FOR FLOORS & RAMPS IN GARAGES. (SERVICE STAIRS)
FLOOR OR RAMP W/O EXTERIOR WALLS THAT IS 23 5/8" (600) OR MORE ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE REQUIRES CONT. CURB MIN. 6" (150) HIGH, AND GUARD MIN. 3'-6" (1070) HIGH.
REQUIRED GUARDS
BETWEEN WALKING SURFACE & ADJACENT SURFACE WITH A DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION MORE THAN 23 5/8" (600) OR ADJACENT SURFACE WITHIN 3'-11" (1200) & WALKING SURFACE W/ A SLOPE MORE THAN 1 IN 12 SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH GUARDS PER CONSTRUCTION HEX NOTE 11.
HANDRAIL HEIGHTS - O.B.C. 9.8.7. - REQUIRED AS PER 9.8.7.1.(3.)
MIN. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 2'-10" (865)
MAX. HEIGHT AT STAIRS OR RAMP: 3'-2" (965)
MAX. HEIGHT AT LANDING: 3'-6" (1070)
STAIRS OR RAMP MIN. 7'-3" (2200) MIN. HEIGHT: 2'-9" (865) MIN. HEIGHT

12 SILL PLATES
2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED MIN. 4" (100) INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2388) O.C., CAULKING OR GASKET BETWEEN PLATE AND TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT TO LEVEL SILL PLATE WHEN REQUIRED (9.23.7.)

13 BASEMENT INSULATION ([SB-12] 3.1.1.7.)
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLANKET INSULATION W/ BUILT IN 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER. INSULATION TO EXTEND NO MORE THAN 8" (200) ABOVE FINISHED BASEMENT FLOOR. DAMPROOFED WITH BUILDING PAPER BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION WALL AND INSULATION UP TO GRADE LEVEL.

14 BEARING STUD PARTITION IN BASEMENT (9.15.3.6., 9.23.10.1.)
2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATE ON DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL OR 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM, 1/2" (12.7) Ø ANCHOR BOLTS 8" (200) LONG, EMBEDDED 4" (100) MIN. INTO CONC. @ 7'-10" (2390) O.C. 4" (100) HIGH CONC. CURB ON CONC. FOOTING. FOR SIZE REFER TO HEX NOTE 5. ADD HORIZ. BLOCKING AT MID-HEIGHT IF WALL IS UNFINISHED.

15 ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN (9.15.3.4.)
9'-10" (3000) MAX. SPAN BETWEEN COLUMNS, 3 1/2" (90) Ø SINGLE TUBE ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN CONFORMING TO CAN/CSB-7.2M, AND WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM, FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION, POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 34"x34"x16" (870x870x410) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 40"x40"x19" (1060x1060x480) CONC. FOOTING

15A NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL BASEMENT COLUMN
3 1/2" (90) Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL PLATE TOP & BOTTOM, FIELD WELD BASEMENT COLUMN CONNECTION, POURED CONCRETE FOOTING ON NATURAL UNDISTURBED SOIL OF 75kPa OR COMPACTED ENGINEERED FILL WITH MIN. BEARING CAPACITY OF 150kPa AS PER SOILS REPORT.

SUPPORTING 2 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 42"x42"x18" (1070x1070x460) CONC. FOOTING
SUPPORTING 3 STOREY FLR. LOAD PROVIDE 48"x48"x24" (1220x1220x610) CONC. FOOTING

15B NON-ADJUSTABLE STL. COLUMN AT FOUNDATION WALL
3 1/2" (90) Ø x 0.188" (4.78) NON-ADJUSTABLE STEEL COLUMN WITH 6"x6"x3/8" (152x152x9.5) STEEL TOP PLATE & 6"x4"x3/8" (152x100x9.5) BOTTOM PLATE, BASE PLATE 4'-1/2"x10"x1/2" (120x250x12.7) WITH 2- 1/2" Ø x 12" LONG x 2" HOOK ANCHORS (2- 12.7Øx305x50), FIELD WELD COLUMN TO BASE PLATE & STEEL BM.

16 STEEL BEAM BEARING AT FOUNDATION WALL (9.23.8.1.)
BEAM POCKET OR 8"x8" (200x200) POURED CONC. NIB WALLS, MIN. BEARING 3 1/2" (90).

17 WOOD STRAPPING AT STEEL BEAMS (9.23.4.3.(3.), 9.23.9.3.)
1"x3" (19x64) CONTIN. WOOD STRAPPING BOTH SIDES OF STEEL BEAM.

18 GARAGE SLAB (9.16., 9.35.)
4" (100) 32MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON OPT. 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL WITH COMPACTED SUB-BASE OR COMPACTED NATIVE FILL. SLOPE TO FRONT @ 1% MIN.

19 GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING (9.10.9.16.)
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON WALL AND CEILING BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS AND SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS, TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT.

19A GARAGE TO HOUSE WALLS/CEILING W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM BOARD ON CEILING AND ON WALLS INSTALLED OVER EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS ON 3/8" EXTERIOR GRADE SHEATHING ON STUDS BETWEEN HOUSE AND GARAGE, PLUS REQUIRED INSULATION IN WALLS & SPRAY FOAM FOR CEILINGS, TAPE AND SEAL ALL JOINTS GAS TIGHT. (9.10.9.16.)

20 GARAGE DOOR TO HOUSE (9.10.9.16., 9.10.13.10., 9.10.13.15.)
GAS-PROOF DOOR AND FRAME. DOOR EQUIPPED WITH SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND WEATHER STRIPPING.

21 EXTERIOR AND GARAGE STEPS
PRECAST CONC. STEP OR WOOD STEP WHERE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER. MAX RISE 7 7/8" (200). MIN. TREAD 9 1/4" (235). FOR THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF STEPS REFER TO SITING AND GRADING DRAWINGS. EXTERIOR CONCRETE STAIRS WITH MORE THAN 2 RISERS AND 2 TREADS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FOUNDATION AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 9.8.9.2. OR SHALL BE CANTILEVERED AS PER SUBSECTION 9.8.10.

22 DRYER EXHAUST
CAPPED DRYER EXHAUST VENTED TO EXT. CONFORMING TO PART 6, OBC 9.32.

23 ATTIC ACCESS (9.19.2.1.)
ATTIC ACCESS HATCH WITH MIN. AREA OF 0.32m2 AND NO DIM. LESS THAN 21 1/2" (545) WITH WEATHER STRIPPING. HATCHWAYS TO THE ATTIC OR ROOF SPACE WILL BE FITTED WITH DOORS OR COVERS AND WILL BE INSULATED WITH MIN. R20 (RSI 3.52) ([SB-12] 3.1.1.8.(1))

24 FIREPLACE CHIMNEYS (9.21.)
TOP OF FIREPLACE CHIMNEY SHALL BE 2'-11" (889) ABOVE THE HIGHEST POINT AT WHICH IT COMES IN CONTACT WITH THE ROOF AND 2'-0" (610) ABOVE THE ROOF SURFACE WITHIN A HORIZ. DISTANCE OF 10'-0" (3048) FROM THE CHIMNEY.

25 LINEN CLOSET
PROVIDE 4 SHELVES MIN. 14" (356) DEEP.

26 MECHANICAL VENTILATION (9.32.1.3.)
MECHANICAL EXHAUST FAN, VENTED TO EXTERIOR, TO PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE AIR CHANGE PER HOUR, SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.3.

27 PARTY WALL BEARING (9.23.8)
12"x12"x5/8" (305x305x15.9) STEEL PLATE FOR STEEL BEAMS AND 12"x12"x1/2" (305x305x12.7) STEEL PLATE FOR WOOD BEAMS BEARING (MIN. 3-1/2" (89)) ON CONC. BLOCK PARTY WALL, ANCHORED WITH 2-3/4" (2-19) x 8" (200) LONG GALV. ANCHORS WITHIN SOLID BLOCK COURSE. LEVEL W/ NON-SHRINK GROUT. REFER TO NOTE SOLID BEARING (SECTION 3.0) FOR WD. STUD PARTY WALL.

WOOD FRAMING IN CONTACT TO CONCRETE
WOOD BEARING WALLS, THE UNDERSIDE OF BUILT-UP WOOD POSTS AND SILLS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH 2 mil POLY. STRIP FOOTINGS SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE WIDENED 6" (152) BELOW THE BEARING WALL AND/OR WOOD POST. (9.17.4.3.)

29 BUILT-UP WOOD POST AND FOOTING (9.17.4.1., 9.15.3.7.)
3-2"x6" (3-38x140) BUILT-UP WOOD POST (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) ON METAL BASE SHOE ANCHORED TO CONC. WITH 1/2" (12.7) Ø BOLT, 24"x24"x12" (610x610x305) CONC. FOOTING OR AS PROVIDED ON PLAN. REFER TO NOTE 28

30 STEP FOOTINGS (9.15.3.9.)
MIN. HORIZ. STEP = 23 5/8" (600). MAX. VERT. STEP = 23 5/8" (600).

31 CONC. PORCH SLAB (9.16.4.)
MIN. 4" (100) CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE ON 4" (100) COARSE GRANULAR FILL, REINFORCED WITH 6x6xW2.9xW2.9 MESH PLACED NEAR MID-DEPTH OF SLAB, CONC. STRENGTH 32MPa (4640psi) WITH 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT ON COMPACTED SUB-GRADE.

32 FURNACE VENTING (9.32.)
DIRECT VENT FURNACE TERMINAL MIN. 3'-0" (915) FROM A GAS REGULATOR, MIN. 12" (305) ABOVE FIN. GRADE, FROM ALL OPENINGS, EXHAUST AND INTAKE VENTS. HRV INTAKE TO BE A MIN. OF 6'-0" (1830) FROM ALL EXHAUST TERMINALS. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

33 FIREPLACE VENTING (9.32.3.)
DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE VENT TO BE A MIN. 12" (305) FROM ANY OPENING AND ABOVE FIN. GRADE. REFER TO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

34 FLOOR FRAMING (9.23.3.5., 9.23.9.4., 9.23.14.)
T&G SUBFLOOR ON WOOD FLOOR JOISTS. FOR CERAMIC TILE APPLICATION SEE O.B.C. 9.30.6. ALL JOISTS WHERE REQUIRED TO BE BRIDGED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) CROSS BRACING OR SOLID BLOCKING @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. MAX. ALL JOISTS TO BE STRAPPED WITH 1"x3" (19x64) @ 6'-11" (2108) O.C. UNLESS A PANEL TYPE CEILING FINISH IS APPLIED.

34A HEADER CONSTRUCTION
PROVIDE CONTINUOUS APPROVED AIR/VAPOUR BARRIER (HEADER WRAP) UNDER THE SILL PLATE, AROUND THE RIM BOARD AND UNDER THE BOTTOM PLATE. THE HEADER WRAP SHALL EXTEND 6" (152) BELOW THE TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND WILL BE SEALED TO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL, EXTEND HEADER WRAP 6" (152) UP THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE STUD WALL AND OVERLAP WITH THE VAPOUR BARRIER AND SEAL THE JOINT. ALL EDGES/JOINTS MUST BE MECHANICALLY CLAMPED.

35 EXPOSED BUILDING FACE w/ LIMITING DISTANCE <= 3'-11" (1.20m)
WALL ASSEMBLY CONTAINS INSULATION CONFORMING TO CAN/ULC-S702 & HAVING A MASS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.22 kg/m2 OF WALL SURFACE AND 1/2" (12.7) TYPE X GYPSUM WALLBOARD INTERIOR FINISH, EXTERIOR CLADDING MUST BE NON-COMBUSTIBLE. WALL ASSEMBLY REQUIRES TO HAVE A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 45 MINUTES & CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.10.14. OR 9.10.15.). REFER TO DETAILS FOR TYPE & SPECS.
** AN OPENING IN AN EXPOSING BUILDING FACE NOT MORE THAN 20 in² (130cm²) SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED AN UNPROTECTED OPENING AS PER 9.10.14.6.

36 COLD CELLAR PORCH SLAB (9.39.)
FOR MAX. 8'-2" (2500) PORCH DEPTH, 5" (127) 32 MPa (4640psi) CONC. SLAB W/ 5-8% AIR ENTRAINMENT. REINF. WITH 10M BARS @ 7 7/8" (200) O.C. EACH DIRECTION, W/ 1 1/4" (32) CLEAR COVER FROM BOTTOM OF SLAB TO FIRST LAYER OF BARS & SECOND LAYER OF BARS LAID DIRECTLY ON TOP OF LOWER LAYER IN OPPOSITE DIR. 24"x24" (610x610) 10M DOWELS @ 23 5/8" (600) O.C., ANCHORED IN PERIMETER FND. WALLS. SLOPE SLAB 1.0% FROM DOOR.

37 RANGE HOODS AND RANGE-TOP FANS
COOKING APPLIANCE EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO EXTERIOR MUST CONFORM TO OBC 9.32.3.9. & 9.32.3.10.

38 CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING (9.23.13., 9.23.15.)
2"x6" (38x140) RAFTERS @ 16" (406) O.C., 2"x8" (38x184) RIDGE BOARD, 2"x4" (38x89) COLLAR TIES AT MID-SPAN, CEILING JOISTS TO BE 2"x4" (38x89) @ 16" (406) O.C. FOR MAX. 9'-3" (2819) SPAN & 2"x6" (38x140) @ 16" (406) O.C.

cont. SECTION 1.0. CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 40

1 HR. PARTY WALL (CONC. BLOCK) ((SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WD. STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C. ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS, TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. EXPOSED BLOCK MUST BE SEALED W/ 2 COATS OF PAINT OR FURRED WITH 2"x2" (38x38) WD. STRAPPING & 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING.
- 40

DEL. STUD

1 HR. PARTY WALL (DOUBLE STUD) ((SB-3] WALL TYPE 'W13c')
5/8" (15.9) TYPE 'X' GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EXTERIOR SIDE OF 2 ROWS OF 2"x4" (38x89) STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., MIN. 1" (25) APART ON SEPARATE 2"x4" (38x89) SILL PLATES. FILL ONE SIDE OF STUD CAVITY WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS. TAPE FILL AND SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS.
- 40A

2 HR. FIREWALL ((SB-3] WALL TYPE 'B6e' & 'B1b')
1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM SHEATHING ON EACH SIDE ON 2"x2" (38x38) VERTICAL WOOD STRAPPING @ 24" (610) O.C ON 8" (200) CONC. BLOCK 75% SOLID. FILL STRAPPING CAVITY EACH SIDE WITH AT LEAST 90% OF ABSORPTIVE MATERIAL PROCESSED FROM ROCK, SLAG OR GLASS, TAPE, FILL & SAND ALL GYPSUM JOINTS. AT UNFINISHED AREAS, EXTERIOR FACE OF CONC. BLOCK TO BE SEALED WITH 2 COATS OF PAINT. GYPSUM SHEATHING TO BE ATTACHED TO CONC. BLOCK. (REFER TO DETAILS)
- 41

STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28, AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BOARD ON 2"x6" (38x140) SPRUCE STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)
- 41A

STUCCO WALL CONSTRUCTION W/ CONTIN. INSULATION
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28, AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S. (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON APPROVED AIR/WATER BARRIER AS PER O.B.C. 9.27.3. ON EXTERIOR TYPE RIGID INSULATION (JOINTS UNTAPED) MECHANICALLY FASTENED AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS. ON 7/16" EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING ON 2"x6" (38x140) SPRUCE STUDS @ 16" (406) O.C., INSULATION, APPROVED 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQUIRED)
- 41B

STUCCO WALL @ GARAGE CONST.
STUCCO FINISH CONFORMING TO O.B.C. SECTION 9.28, AND APPLIED PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS OVER 1 1/2" (38) E.I.F.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD. ON STUDS CONFORMING TO O.B.C (9.23.10.1.) & SECTION 1.1., 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH. (REFER TO 35 NOTE AS REQ.)
*** FOR DWELLINGS USING CONTIN. INSULATION CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 7/16" (11) EXTERIOR TYPE SHEATHING OVER FURRING (AS REQ.) AND STUDS IN LIEU OF 1 1/2" (38) E.F.I.S (MINIMUM) ON APPROVED DRAINAGE MAT ON 1/2" (12.7) DENSGLASS GOLD GYPSUM BRD.
- 42

UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS (9.15.4.2.)
REINFORCING AT STAIRS AND SUNKEN FLOOR AREAS
2-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (UP TO 8'-0" OPENING)
3-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (8'-0" TO 10'-0" OPENING)
4-20M BARS IN TOP PORTION OF WALL (10'-0" TO 15'-0" OPENING)
- BARS STACKED VERTICALLY AT INTERIOR FACE OF WALL
REINFORCING AT BASEMENT WINDOWS
2-15M HORIZ. REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL BELOW THE WIN. SILL. EXTEND BARS 24" (610) BEYOND THE OPENING. 2-15M VERTICAL REINFORCING ON THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FACE OF THE FOUNDATION WALL ON EACH SIDE OF THE WINDOW OPENING.
- BARS TO HAVE MIN. 2" (50) CONC. COVER
- BARS TO EXTEND 2'-0" (610) BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF OPENING
- 43

STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT
PROVIDE STUD WALL REINFORCEMENT IN MAIN BATHROOM CONFORMING TO O.B.C. (9.5.2.3.(1) AND 3.8.3.8.(3)) (REFER TO DETAILS)
- 44

WINDOW WELLS
WHERE A WINDOW OPENS INTO A WINDOW WELL, A CLEARANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 21 5/8" (550) SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WINDOW. EVERY WINDOW WELL SHALL BE DRAINED TO THE FOOTING LEVEL OR OTHER SUITABLE LOCATION WITH A 4" (100) WEEPING TILE C/W A FILTER CLOTH WRAP AND FILLED WITH CRUSHED STONE. (9.9.10.1.(5), 9.14.6.3.)
- 45

SLOPED CEILING CONSTRUCTION ((SB-12] 2.1.1.7., 9.23.4.2.)
2"x12" (38x286) ROOF JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. MAX. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED) W/ 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS @ 16" (406) O.C. PERPENDICULAR TO ROOF JOIST (PURLINS NOT REQ. W/ SPRAY FOAM), W/ INSULATION BETWEEN JOIST, 6 mil POLYETHYLENE VAPOUR BARRIER, 1/2" (12.7) GYPSUM WALLBOARD INT. FINISH OR APPROVED EQ. INSULATION VALUE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE INNER SURFACE OF EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN R20 (3.52 RSI).
- 46

FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE FULLY ADHERED TO 5/8" (15.9) T&G EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING ON 2"x2" (38x38) PURLINS ANGLED TOWARDS SCUPPER @ 2% MINIMUM LAID PERPENDICULAR TO 2"x8" (38x184) FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" (406) O.C. (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED). BUILT UP CURB TO BE 4" (100) MIN. ABOVE FINISHED BALCONY FLOOR, CONTINUOUS 'L' TRIM DRIP EDGE TO BE PROVIDED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF CURB. SCUPPER DRAIN TO BE LOCATED 24" (610) MIN. AWAY FROM HOUSE. PREFINISHED ALUMINUM OR PANEL FOR UNDERSIDE OF SOFFIT (9.23.2.3). REMOVE CURB WHERE REQ.
BALCONY CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE. INCLUDE 2"x4" (38x89) PT. DECKING W/ 1/4" (6.4) GAPS LAID FLAT PARALLEL TO JOISTS ON 2"x4" (38x89) PT. SLEEPERS @ 12" (305) O.C. LAID FLAT PERPENDICULAR TO JOISTS
BALCONY OVER HEATED SPACE CONDITION
SEE FLAT ROOF/BALCONY CONSTRUCTION NOTE FOR ASSEMBLY. REFER TO PLANS FOR FLOOR JOIST SIZE & REFER TO HEX NOTE 9 FOR INSULATION AND INTERIOR FINISH
- 47

BARREL VAULT CONSTRUCTION
CANTILEVERED 2"x4" (38x89) SPACERS LAID FLAT ON 2"x10" (38x235) SPR. #2 ROOF JOIST NAILED TO BUILT-UP 3-3/4" (19) PLYWOOD HEADER PROFILED FOR BARREL. SPRAY FOAM INSULATION BETWEEN JOISTS W/ GYPSUM BOARD. INTERIOR FIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)

REFER TO SB-12 ENERGY EFFICIENCY DESIGN MATRIX ON THE TITLE PAGE FOR ALL VALUES AS REQUIRED PER 3.1.1., 3.1.2., 3.1.3. OF THE OBC.

SECTION 1.1. WALL STUDS

- REFER TO THIS CHART FOR STUD SIZE & SPACING AS REQUIRED FOR EXTERIOR WALLS ONLY. REFER TO SITING & GRADING PLAN OF THIS UNIT FOR CONFIRMATION OF TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- IF STUD WALL HEIGHT EXCEEDS MAX. UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT, WALL NEEDS TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

MIN. STUD SIZE, in (mm)	SIZE & SPACING OF STUDS: (OBC REFERENCE - TABLE 9.23.10.1.)				
	SUPPORTED LOADS (EXTERIOR)				
	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 1 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 2 FLOOR	ROOF w/ OR w/o ATTIC & 3 FLOOR	
	MAX. STUD SPACING, in (mm) O.C.				
	MAX. UNSUPPORTED HGT., ft-in (m)				
2"x4" (38x89)	24" (610)	16" (405)	12" (305)		N/A
	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)	9'-10" (3.0)		N/A
2"x6" (38x140)	-	24" (610)	16" (406)	12" (305)	
	-	9'-10" (3.0)	11'-10" (3.6)	5'-11" (1.8)	

SECTION 2.0. GENERAL NOTES

- 2.1. WINDOWS**
1) EXCEPT WHERE A DOOR ON THE SAME FLOOR LEVEL AS THE BEDROOM PROVIDES DIRECT ACCESS TO THE EXTERIOR, EVERY FLOOR LEVEL CONTAINING A BEDROOM IS TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE OUTSIDE WINDOW W/ MIN. 0.35m2 UNOBSTRUCTED OPEN PORTION W/ NO DIMENSION LESS THAN 1'-3" (380), CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING THE OPENING WITHOUT THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL SUPPORT, CONFORMING TO 9.9.10.
2) WINDOW GUARDS: A GUARD OR A WINDOW WITH A MAXIMUM RESTRICTED OPENING WIDTH OF 4" (100) IS REQUIRED WHERE THE TOP OF THE WINDOW SILL IS LOCATED LESS THAN 1'-7" (480) ABOVE FIN. FLOOR AND THE DISTANCE FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE ADJACENT GRADE IS GREATER THAN 5'-11" (1800). (9.8.8.1.)
3) WINDOWS IN EXIT STAIRWAYS THAT EXTEND TO LESS THAN 2'-11" (900) [3'-6" (1070) FOR ALL OTHER BUILDINGS] SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GUARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE #2 (ABOVE), OR THE WINDOW SHALL BE NON-OPERABLE AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE SPECIFIED LOADS FOR BALCONY GUARDS AS PROVIDED IN 4.1.5.15 OR 9.8.8.2
4) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR MAX. U-VALUE REQUIREMENTS
- 2.2. CEILING HEIGHTS**
THE CEILING HEIGHTS OF ROOMS AND SPACES SHALL CONFORM TO TABLE 9.5.3.1.

ROOM OR SPACE	MINIMUM HEIGHTS
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN	7'-7" OVER 75% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA WITH A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 6'-11" AT ANY POINT
BEDROOM	7'-7" OVER 50% OF REQUIRED FLOOR AREA OR 6'-11" OVER ALL OF THE REQUIRED FLOOR AREA.
BASEMENT	6'-11" OVER AT LEAST 75% OF THE BASEMENT AREA EXCEPT THAT UNDER BEAMS AND DUCTS THE CLEARANCE IS PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO 6'-5".
BATHROOM, LAUNDRY AREA ABOVE GRADE	6'-11" IN ANY AREA WHERE A PERSON WOULD NORMALLY BE STANDING
FINISHED ROOM NOT MENTIONED ABOVE	6'-11"
MEZZANINES	6'-11" ABOVE & BELOW FLOOR ASSEMBLY (9.5.3.2.)
STORAGE GARAGE	6'-7" (9.5.3.3.)

- 2.3. MECHANICAL / PLUMBING**
1) MECHANICAL VENTILATION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 0.7 AIR CHANGE PER HOUR IF NOT AIR CONDITIONED 1 PER HOUR IF AIR CONDITIONED AVERAGED OVER 24 HOURS, WHEN A VENTILATION FAN (PRINCIPAL EXHAUST) IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO OBC 9.32.3.4. WHEN A HRV IS REQUIRED, CONFORM TO 9.32.3.11. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
2) REFER TO HOT WATER TANK MANUFACTURER SPECS. CONFORM TO OBC 9.31.6.
3) REFER TO TITLE PAGE FOR SPACE HEATING EQUIPMENT, HRV AND DOMESTIC HOT WATER HEATER MINIMUM EFFICIENCIES.
4) DRAIN WATER HEAT RECOVERY UNIT(S) WILL BE INSTALLED CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF 3.1.1.12. OF THE O.B.C.
2.4. LUMBER
1) ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SPRUCE No.2 GRADE OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2) STUDS SHALL BE STUD GRADE SPRUCE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3) LUMBER EXPOSED TO THE EXTERIOR TO BE SPRUCE No. 2 GRADE PRESSURE TREATED OR CEDAR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4) ALL LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL) BEAMS, GIRDER TRUSSES, AND METAL HANGER CONNECTIONS SUPPORTING ROOF FRAMING TO BE DESIGNED & CERTIFIED BY FLOOR AND ROOF TRUSS MANUFACTURER.
5) JOIST HANGERS: PROVIDE APPROVED METAL HANGERS FOR ALL JOISTS AND BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS INTERSECTING WITH FLUSH BUILT-UP WOOD MEMBERS.
6) WOOD FRAMING NOT TREATED WITH A WOOD PRESERVATIVE. IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE, SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CONC. BY AT LEAST 2 mil POLYETHYLENE FILM. No.50 (45lbs) ROLL ROOFING OR OTHER DAMPPROOFING MATERIAL, EXCEPT WHERE THE WOOD MEMBER IS AT LEAST 6" (152) ABOVE THE GROUND.

2.5. STEEL (9.23.4.3.)

1) STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 300W. HOLLOW STRUCT. SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40-21 GRADE 350W CLASS "H".
2) REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CSA-G30-18M GRADE 400R.

2.6. FLAT ARCHES

1) FOR 8'-0" (2440) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 6'-10" (2080) A.F.F.
2) FOR 9'-0" (2740) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 7'-10" (2400) A.F.F.
3) FOR 10'-0" (3040) CEILINGS, FLAT ARCHES SHALL BE 8'-6" (2600) A.F.F.

2.7. ROOF OVERHANGS

1) ALL ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL BE 1'-0" (305). UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

2.8. FLASHING (9.20.13., 9.26.4. & 9.27.3.)

1) FLASHING MATERIALS & INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO O.B.C.

2.9. GRADING

1) THE BUILDING SHALL BE LOCATED OR THE BUILDING SITE GRADED SO THE WATER WILL NOT ACCUMULATE AT OR NEAR THE BUILDING AND WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES. CONFORM TO 9.14.6.

2.10. ULC SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES

ALL REQUIRED INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS THAT FORM PART OF ANY '*ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY*'. SPECIFIED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS, CANNOT BE ALTERED OR SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY OTHER MATERIAL/PRODUCT OR SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER THAT IS IDENTIFIED IN THAT '*SPECIFIED ULC LISTING*'. THERE SHALL BE NO DEVIATIONS UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN ANY '*ULC LISTED ASSEMBLY*' IDENTIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS.

SECTION 3.0. LEGEND

3.1. WOOD LINTELS AND BUILT-UP WOOD (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE A8 TO A10 AND A12, A15 & A16)				
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.23.4.2.(3), 9.23.4.2.(4), 9.23.12.3.(1),(3), 9.23.13.8.(2), 9.37.3.1.(1)				
2"x8" SPRUCE #2	2"x10" SPRUCE #2	2"x12" SPRUCE #2		
L1 2/2"x8" (2/38x184)	L3 2/2"x10" (2/38x235)	L5 2/2"x12" (2/38x286)		
B1 3/2"x8" (3/38x184)	B3 3/2"x10" (3/38x235)	B5 3/2"x12" (3/38x286)		
B2 4/2"x8" (4/38x184)	B4 4/2"x10" (4/38x235)	B6 4/2"x12" (4/38x286)		
B7 5/2"x8" (5/38x184)	B8 5/2"x10" (5/38x235)	B9 5/2"x12" (5/38x286)		
ENGINEERED LUMBER SCHEDULE				
1 3/4" x 9 1/2" LVL	1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL	1 3/4" x 14" LVL		
LVL2 1-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL3 1-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL10 1-1 3/4"x14"		
LVL4 2-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL6 2-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL11 2-1 3/4"x14"		
LVL5 3-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL7 3-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL12 3-1 3/4"x14"		
LVL8 4-1 3/4"x9 1/2"	LVL9 4-1 3/4"x11 7/8"	LVL13 4-1 3/4"x14"		
3.2. STEEL LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER (DIVISION B PART 9. TABLE 9.20.5.2.B.)				
FORMING PART OF SENTENCE 9.20.5.2.(2) & 9.20.5.2.(3)				
CODE	SIZE	BRICK	STONE	
L7	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" (89 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-1" (2.47m)	7'-6" (2.30m)	
L8	4" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" (102 x 89 x 6.4)	8'-9" (2.66m)	8'-1" (2.48m)	
L9	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (127 x 89 x 7.9)	10'-10" (3.31m)	10'-1" (3.03m)	
L10	4 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (127 x 89 x 11)	11'-5" (3.48m)	10'-7" (3.24m)	
L11	5 7/8" x 3 1/2" x 3/8" (152 x 89 x 11)	12'-6" (3.82m)	11'-7" (3.54m)	
L12	7 1/8" x 4" x 3/8" (178 x 102 x 11)	14'-1" (4.30m)	13'-1" (3.99m)	

3.3. DOOR SCHEDULE				
CONFORMING TO SECTIONS 9.5.11, 9.6., 9.7.2.1, & 9.10.13.10				
1	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1A	EXTERIOR	2'-10" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (865 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1B	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1C	EXTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (760 x 2030 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
1D	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45)	INS. MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7) (SEE HEX NOTE 20)	
1E	EXTERIOR	3'-0" x 8'-0" x 1-3/4" (915 x 2440 x 45)	INSULATED MIN. R4 (RSI 0.7)	
2A	EXTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" (815 x 2030 x 45)	20 MIN. F.R.R. DOOR/FRAME WITH APP. SELF CLOSING DEVICE.	
2	INTERIOR	2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (815 x 2030 x 35)	PROVIDE 8'-0" HIGH INTERIOR DOORS FOR ALL 10' CEILING CONDITIONS	
3	INTERIOR	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (760 x 2030 x 35)		
3A	INTERIOR	2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (710 x 2030 x 35)		
4	INTERIOR	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (610 x 2030 x 35)		
4A	INTERIOR	2'-2" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (660 x 2030 x 35)		
5	INTERIOR	1'-6" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" (460 x 2030 x 35)		

3.4. ACRONYMS			
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	JST	JOIST
BBFM	BEAM BY FLOOR MANUFACTURER	LIN	LINEN CLOSET
BG	FIXED GLASS W/ BLACK BACKING	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
BM	BEAM	OTB/A	OPEN TO BELOW/ABOVE
BBRM	BEAM BY ROOF MANUFACTURER	PL	POINT LOAD
CRF	CONVENTIONAL ROOF FRAMING	PLT	PLATE
C/W	COMPLETE WITH	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
DJ/TJ	DOUBLE JOIST/ TRIPLE JOIST	PTD	PAINTED
DO	DO OVER	PWD	POWDER ROOM
DRP	DROPPED	RT	ROOF TRUSS
E.I.F.S.	EXTERIOR INSULATION FINISH SYSTEM	RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
ENG	ENGINEERED	SB	SOLID BEARING WOOD POST
EST	ESTIMATED	SBFA	SB FROM ABOVE
FA	FLAT ARCH	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	SPR	SPRUCE
FG	FIXED GLASS	STL	STEEL
FL	FLUSH	T/O	TOP OF
FLR	FLOOR	TYP	TYPICAL
GT	GIRDER TRUSS	U/S	UNDERSIDE
HB	HOSE BIB	WD	WOOD
HRV	HEAT RETURN VENTILATION UNIT	WIC	WALK IN CLOSET
HWT	HOT WATER TANK	WP	WEATHER PROOF

3.5. SYMBOLS			
ALL ELECTRICAL FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9.34.			
	CLASS 'B' VENT		EXHAUST VENT
	DUPLEX OUTLET (12" HIGH)		DUPLEX OUTLET (HEIGHT AS NOTED A.F.F.)
	HEAVY DUTY OUTLET		SWITCH (2/3/4 WAY)
	POT LIGHT		LIGHT FIXTURE (CEILING MOUNTED)
	LIGHT FIXTURE (PULL CHAIN)		LIGHT FIXTURE (WALL MOUNTED)
	CABLE T.V. JACK		TELEPHONE JACK
	CENTRAL VACUUM OUTLET		CHANDELIER (CEILING MOUNTED)

- SA **SMOKE ALARM** (9.10.19.)
PROVIDE ONE PER FLOOR, NEAR THE STAIRS CONNECTING THE FLOOR LEVEL. ALARMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND IN A LOCATION BETWEEN SLEEPING ROOMS AND CONNECTING HALLWAYS AND WIRED TO BE INTERCONNECTED TO ACTIVATE ALL ALARMS IF ONE SOUNDS. ALARMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT AND WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. ALARM SIGNAL SHALL MEET TEMPORAL SOUND PATTERNS MIN. ALARMS SHALL HAVE A VISUAL SIGNALLING COMPONENT AS PER THE "NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE 72".

- ⚡ CMD **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM** (9.33.4.)
** CHECK LOCAL BY-LAWS FOR REQUIREMENTS ** A CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) CONFORMING TO CAN/CGA-6.19 SHALL BE INSTALLED ON OR NEAR THE CEILING IN EACH DWELLING UNIT ADJACENT TO EACH SLEEPING AREA. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY WIRED WITH NO DISCONNECT SWITCH, WITH AN ALARM THAT IS AUDIBLE WITHIN SLEEPING ROOMS WHEN THE INTERVENING DOORS ARE CLOSED.

- ☑ SB **SOLID BEARING (BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS AND STUD POSTS)**
THE WIDTH OF A WOOD COLUMN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE WIDTH OF SUPPORTED MEMBER. BUILT-UP WOOD COLUMNS SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH NOT LESS THAN 3" (76) NAILS SPACED NOT MORE THAN 11 3/4" (300) O.C. THE NUMBER OF STUDS IN A WALL DIRECTLY BELOW A GIRDER TRUSS OR ROOF BEAM SHALL CONFORM TO TABLES A-34 TO A-37. (9.17.4., 9.23.10.7.)

	TWO STOREY VOLUME SPACE. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTE 39.
	VARYING PLATES, BUILT-OUT FLOORS, BEARING WALLS, ICE & WATER SHIELD
	EXPOSED BUILDING FACE -O.B.C. 9.10.14, OR 9.10.15. REFER TO HEX NOTE 35. & DETAILS FOR TYPE AND SPECIFICATIONS.
	1 HR. PARTY WALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40.
	2 HR. FIREWALL REFER TO HEX NOTE 40A.

SECTION 4.0. CLIMATIC DATA

DESIGN SNOW LOAD (9.4.2.2.):	1.22 kPa
WIND LOAD (q50) (SB-1.2.):	0.44 kPa

STAMP
CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO HUNT DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC. (H.D.A.I.) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL THE DRAWINGS & SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE AND ARE THE PROPERTY OF H.D.A.I.
ALL CONSTRUCTION TO ADHERE TO THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO CONFORM TO THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE TAKEN AS MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS. ONT. REG. 332/12.
CONSTRUCTION NOTE REVISION DATE: January 1, 2017 - UPDATED to 2017 OBC
CONSTRUCTION NOTES 2